# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, SEPTEMBER 2005: VOLUNTEER SUPPLEMENT FILE

# TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION CPS—05

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

Attachment 1	Abstract
Attachment 2	Overview - Current Population Survey
Attachment 3	Overview - September 2005: Volunteer Supplement
Attachment 4	Glossary
Attachment 5	How to Use the Record Layout
Attachment 6	Basic CPS Record Layout
Attachment 7	Current Population Survey, September 2005: Volunteer Supplement Record Layout
Attachment 8	Current Population Survey, September 2005: Volunteer Supplement Questionnaire
Attachment 9	Industry Classification Codes
Attachment 10	Occupation Classification Codes
Attachment 11	Specific Metropolitan Identifiers
Attachment 12	Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Attachment 13	Tallies of Unweighted Counts
Attachment 14	Countries and Areas of the World
Attachment 15	Allocation Flags
Attachment 16	Source and Accuracy of the September 2005 Volunteer Supplement Data
Attachment 17	User Notes

# NOTE

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-8004.

Questions about the **CD-ROM** should be directed to Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-INFO (4636).

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to Timothy Marshall, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-3806.

# **ABSTRACT**

Current Population Survey, September 2005: Volunteer Supplement machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. - Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 2006.

# Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

# **Universe Description:**

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 56,000 households.

# **Subject-Matter Description:**

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The Volunteer Supplement questions were asked of persons age 15 years old or older. Data are provided on participation in volunteer activities during a one-year period from September 1, 2004 to the date of the interview, the frequency of that activity, types of organizations volunteered for, and the types of activities for volunteer service.

# **Geographic Coverage:**

States, regions and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions; indicators are provided for 278 selected core-based statistical areas (CBSA), 30 selected combined statistical areas (CSA), 217 counties, and 76 central cities in multi-central city core-based statistical areas or combined statistical areas. Also within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/non-metropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, and CBSA size.

# **Technical Description:**

File Structure: Rectangular.

**File Size:** 153,087 logical records; 1133 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence: State rank by CBSA rank by household identification number by line number.

#### **Reference Materials:**

Current Population Survey, September 2005: Volunteer Supplement Technical Documentation. Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Bureau of the Census. *The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 63RV) describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as the accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries.

For information about the Current Population Survey and other Census Bureau data products, be sure to visit our online Question & Answer Center on the Census Bureau's home page (<a href="http://www.census.gov/">http://www.census.gov/</a>) where you can search our knowledge base and submit questions.

# File Availability:

You can order the file on disc from the Customer Services Center at (301) 763-INFO (4636) or through our online sales catalog (click "Catalog" on the Census Bureau's home page).

#### **OVERVIEW**

# **Current Population Survey**

# Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 57,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of *Employment and Earnings* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

# **CPS Sample Design**

The current CPS sample is selected based on 2000 census information. The first stage of the 2000 sample design created 2,025 geographic areas called primary sampling units (PSUs) in the entire United States. These PSUs were grouped into strata within each state. Some of these PSUs formed strata by themselves and were in sample with certainty, which is referred to as self-representing. Of the remaining nonself-representing PSUs, one PSU was selected from each stratum with the probability of selection proportional to the population of the PSU. A total of 824 PSUs were selected for sampling. The second stage of the sample design selected housing units within these PSUs.

Approximately 72,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 60,000 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 60,000 occupied housing units, approximately 5 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 112,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 31,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of *Employment and Earnings*.

# **Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications**

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

P-20 Population Characteristics

P-23 Special Studies

P-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, \$101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), \$27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the *Census Catalog and Guide*, the *Monthly Product Announcement* (MPA), and in *Census and You*. Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at http://www.census.gov/prod/www/subject.html#pop

# **Geographic Limitations**

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

# Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

- 1. **Noninterview adjustment**. The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each MSA cluster is split by "central city" and "balance of the MSA". Each non-MSA cluster is split by "urban" and "rural" residence categories. The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.
- 2. Ratio estimates. The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
  - a. *First-stage ratio estimate*. The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 2000 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
  - b. Second-stage ratio estimate. This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:
    - 1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
    - 2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic agesex categories
    - 3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" age-sex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 2000. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 2003, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and prior to January 1994, there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 2003" in the January 2003 issue of Employment and Earnings.

# Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes.

Shown below are data from January and July 1993 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Estimating Methods (Composite Estimation Procedure)" and "Seasonal Adjustment" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

# Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

Civilian Noninstitutional Population		Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
January 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	192,644	126,115	116,113	10,002	66,529
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	126,034	116,123	9,911	66,610
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	127,083	118,071	9,013	65,561
July 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	193,633	130,399	121,450	8,949	63,234
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	130,324	121,323	9,002	63,309
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	128,070	119,301	8,769	65,563

#### **OVERVIEW**

September 2005: Volunteer Supplement

# General

The September 2005 Volunteer Supplement was conducted as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey conducted in approximately 57,000 interviewed households across the country. Attachment 8 is a facsimile of the document used by the CPS with September 2005 Volunteer Supplement questions. See "Overview-Current Population Survey" (Attachment 2) for a description of the CPS; the following describes the September 2005 Volunteer Supplement questions asked in the full CPS sample of persons 15 years old and over.

# **Data Collection**

The September 2005 Volunteer Supplement attempted to obtain self-responses from household members 15 years old and over. Proxy responses were allowed if attempts for a self-response were unsuccessful. The supplement contained questions about the household member's participation in volunteer service from September 1, 2004 to the date of the interview. It asked about the frequency of their volunteer activity, the kinds of organizations they volunteered with, the types of activities they chose, and whether any volunteering was done in a foreign country. Among those individuals who did not volunteer, one question identified the main reason why they did not volunteer. Interviews were conducted during the period of September 18 - 24, 2005. Interviewers were provided with a two-hour home study for completing the basic CPS labor force exercises, supplement exercises, and a practice interview concerning the supplement.

# **Data Processing**

The data processing involved a consistency edit of all supplement items. The consistency edit mainly ensured that the entries within an individual record followed the correct skip patterns; items with off-path entries were blanked whenever appropriate.

The values and universes for each variable are defined in the supplement record layout (Attachment 7).

# **September 2005 Volunteer Computer File**

The September 2005 Volunteer File consists of two parts: the CPS labor force data and the supplement data.

**The CPS Labor Force Data.** The September 2005 CPS file contains 153,087 records. The first 950 characters contain the labor force data for each record. Attachment 6 contains the CPS Basic Items Record Layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on the record, universe, and the possible values of each basic CPS variable included on the file.

The variable PRPERTYP (located in positions 161-162 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of person as follows:

#### **PRPERTYP**

- 1 = Child household member (0-14 years old)
- 2 = Adult civilian household member (15+ years old)
- 3 = Adult Armed Forces household member (15+ years old)

The variable HRINTSTA (located in positions 57-58 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the interview status of the household.

# **HRINTSTA**

- 1 = Interview
- 2 = Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for the August CPS interview but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.)
- 3 = Type B Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of being vacant, demolished, nonresidential, etc.)
- 4 = Type C Noninterview (See explanation for Type B above)

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number of records can be determined.

The values of PRPERTYP are:

# **Unweighted Counts**

1 =	Child	28,423
2 =	Adult Civilian, 15+	107,591
3 =	Adult, Armed Forces	452

The values of HRINTSTA are:

1	=	Interview	54,552
2	=	Type A Noninterview	4,546
3	=	Type B Noninterview	11,714
4	=	Type C Noninterview	361

**September 2005 Volunteer Supplement Data.** The September supplement data are in locations 951-1133. (See Attachment 7)

**Tallying the September 2005 Supplement File.** The September 2005 supplement universe consists of the full CPS sample of all households, for civilian persons age 15 and over.

**Weighting.** A supplement non-response weight is included for use with supplement data. The weight variable, PWNRWGT, was created using the standard CPS weighting program, and accounts for missing data due to non-response.

Attachment 13 is a tally listing of unweighted counts from selected supplement items. Use these totals to ensure that the file is being accessed properly.

**Data Contact**. For questions regarding the September 2005 supplement data, call Tim Marshall on (301) 763-3769.

# **GLOSSARY**

# **Current Population Survey**

**Age**-Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

**Allocation Flag**-Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

**Armed Forces**-Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

# **Civilian Labor Force**-(See Labor Force.)

**Class of Worker**-This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

- 1) Federal government
- 2) State government
- 3) Local government
- 4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
- 5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
- 6) Working without pay

**Domain**-The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

**Duration of Unemployment**-Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

**Earners, Number of**-The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

**Edited item-**An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

**Education**-(See Level of School Completed.)

**Employed**-(See Labor Force.)

**Family**-A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

**Family Household**-A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

**Family Weight**-This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

**Final Weight**-Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

- 1) States
- 2) Origin, Sex, and Age
- 3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

**Full-Time Worker**-Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

**Group Quarters**-Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

**Head Versus Householder**-Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

**Highest Grade of School Attended**-(See Level of School Completed.)

**Hispanic/Non-Hispanic Origin**-A person's Hispanic/Non-Hispanic status in this file is determined on the basis of a question that simply ask "(Is/Are) (Name/you) Hispanic?"

**Hours of Work**-Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

**Household**-A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

**Household Weight**-The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

**Householder**-The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

**Householder With No Other Relatives in Household**-A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household-The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

**Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O)-Current Job** (basic data)-For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

**Job Seekers**-All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Longitudinal Weight-Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

**PEMLR-(Major Labor Force Recode)**-This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

**Labor Force**-Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

# 1. Employed

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs.

These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

# 2. Unemployed

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

#### a. Job Leavers

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

#### b. Job Losers

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

#### c. New Job Entrants

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

# d. Job Reentrants

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job

leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

#### 3. Not in Labor Force

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

**Layoff**-A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received-These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

**Looking for Work**-A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

**Marital Status**-The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

**Month-In-Sample-**The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

**Never Worked**-A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

**Nonfamily Householder**-A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker-A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household-A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse)in Household-Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

**Other Relative of Householder**-Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable-An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

**Own Child**-A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

**Part-Time, Economic Reasons**-The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

**Part-Time, Other Reasons**-The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

**Part-Time Work**-Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work-Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

**Population Coverage**-Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

**Processing Recode**-An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

**Race**-The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

**Reentrants**-Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

**Related Children**-Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

**Related Subfamily**-A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

**School**-A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

**Secondary Individual**-A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

**Self-Employed**-Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

**Stretches of Unemployment**-A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

**Unable to Work**-A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

**Unedited item**-An item that is produced by the CAPI instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the CAPI instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

**Unemployed**-(See Labor Force.)

**Unpaid Family Workers**-Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

**Unrelated Individuals-**Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

**Unrelated Subfamily**-An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

**Veteran Status-**If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 Vietnam era
- 2 Korean
- 3 WWI
- 4 WWII
- 5 Other Service
- 6 Nonveteran

**Wage and Salary Workers**-Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers-(See Labor Force--Employed.)

**Work Experience**-Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

**Year-Round Full-Time Worker**-A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

# HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

# **Item Naming Conventions**

- ♦ The first character of each variable name is one of the following:
  - H Household item
  - G Geography item
  - \* P Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)
    - \* There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.
- ♦ The second character of each variable name is one of the following:
  - E Edited item
  - U Unedited item
  - X Allocation flag (see Attachment 16 for more information)
  - W Weight
  - R Recode
- ♦ The remaining characters describe the variable.
- ♦ For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are PELKM1 (this item is edited), PULKM2, (this item is unedited), PULKM3, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

# CPS RECORD LAYOUT FOR BASIC LABOR FORCE ITEMS STANDARD PUBLIC USE FILES

# A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* STARTING August 2005 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* SIZE **LOCATION** NAME **DESCRIPTION** Additional valid entries for unedited items: -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), -3 (refused). **HRHHID** 15 HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER (Part 1) 1 - 15 **EDITED UNIVERSE:** ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE Part 1. See Characters 71-75 for Part 2 of the Household Identifier. Use Part 1 only for matching backward in time and use in combination with Part 2 for matching forward in time. **HRMONTH** 16 - 17 2 MONTH OF INTERVIEW **EDITED UNIVERSE:** ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE **VALID ENTRIES** 01 MIN VALUE MAX VALUE 12

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
4	YEAR OF INTERVIEW	18 - 21
	EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	1998 MIN VALUE 2999 MAX VALUE	
2	LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT	22 - 23
	VALID ENTRIES	
	0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
3	FINAL OUTCOME CODE	24 - 26
	OUTCOME CODES BETWEEN 001 AND 200 ARE FOR CATI. ALL OTHER OUTCOME CODES ARE FOR CAPI.	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	MEMBERS  115 PARTIAL INTERVIEW WITH CALLBACK PLANNED - CATI  200 NEW INTERVIEW - CONTACTED  201 CAPI COMPLETE  202 CALLBACK NEEDED  203 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - PRECLOSEOUT  204 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - AT CLOSEOUT  205 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, - SUPPL. INCOMPLETE - CAPI  210 CAPI COMPLETE REINTERVIEW  216 NO ONE HOME  217 TEMPORARILY ABSENT  218 REFUSED  219 OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY	
	2	EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE  VALID ENTRIES  1998 MIN VALUE 2999 MAX VALUE  2 LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT  VALID ENTRIES  0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE  3 FINAL OUTCOME CODE  OUTCOME CODES BETWEEN 001 AND 200 ARE FOR CATI. ALL OTHER OUTCOME CODES ARE FOR CAPI.  VALID ENTRIES  000 NEW INTERVIEW - NOT CONTACTED 001 FULLY COMPLETE CATI INTERVIEW 002 PARTIALLY COMPLETED CATI INTERVIEW 005 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT INCOMPLETE - CATI 024 HH OCCUPIED ENTIRELY BY ARMED FORCES MEMBERS 115 PARTIAL INTERVIEW WITH CALLBACK PLANNED - CATI 200 NEW INTERVIEW - CONTACTED 201 CAPI COMPLETE 202 CALLBACK NEEDED 203 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - PRECLOSEOUT 204 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - AT CLOSEOUT 205 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, SUPPL. INCOMPLETE - CAPI 210 CAPI COMPLETE REINTERVIEW 216 NO ONE HOME 217 TEMPORARILY ABSENT 218 REFUSED

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>TEMP. OCCUPIED W/PERSONS WITH URE</li> <li>VACANT REGULAR</li> <li>VACANT - STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE</li> <li>UNFIT, TO BE DEMOLISHED</li> <li>UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY</li> <li>CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR</li> <li>STORAGE</li> <li>UNOCCUPIED TENT OR TRAILER SITE</li> <li>PERMIT GRANTED - CONSTRUCTION</li> <li>NOT STARTED</li> <li>OTHER - SPECIFY</li> <li>DEMOLISHED</li> <li>HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED</li> <li>OUTSIDE SEGMENT</li> <li>CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR</li> <li>STORAGE</li> <li>MERGED</li> <li>CONDEMNED</li> <li>BUILT AFTER APRIL 1, 1980</li> <li>UNUSED SERIAL NO./LISTING SHEET LINE</li> <li>OTHER - SPECIFY</li> </ul>	
HUSPNISH	2	IS SPANISH THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY ALL MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER?  VALID ENTRIES  SPANISH ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	27 - 28
HETENURE	2	ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)  EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3  VALID ENTRIES  1 = OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY A HH MEMBER 2 = RENTED FOR CASH 3 = OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT NOTE: May be missing on the Basic CPS microdata files. This will be updated on later releases of the same month's data.	29 - 30

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HEHOUSUT	2	TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT	31 - 32
		EDITED UNIVERSE:ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 OTHER UNIT 1 HOUSE, APARTMENT, FLAT 2 HU IN NONTRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL, ETC. 3 HU PERMANENT IN TRANSIENT HOTEL,	
		MOTEL  4 HU IN ROOMING HOUSE  5 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/NO PERM. ROOM ADDED  6 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/1 OR	
		MORE PERM. ROOMS ADDED 7 HU NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE	
		8 QUARTERS NOT HU IN ROOMING OR BRDING HS	
		9 UNIT NOT PERM. IN TRANSIENT HOTL, MOTL 10 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRLR SITE 11 STUDENT QUARTERS IN COLLEGE DORM 12 OTHER UNIT NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE	
HETELHHD	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT?	33 - 34
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HETELAVL	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED?	35 - 36
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HEPHONEO	2	IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE?	37 - 38
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HUFAMINC	2	FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.)	39 - 40
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 LESS THAN \$5,000 2 5,000 TO 7,499 3 7,500 TO 9,999 4 10,000 TO 12,499 5 12,500 TO 14,999 6 15,000 TO 19,999 7 20,000 TO 24,999 8 25,000 TO 29,999 9 30,000 TO 34,999 10 35,000 TO 39,999 11 40,000 TO 49,999 12 50,000 TO 59,999 13 60,000 TO 74,999 14 75,000 TO 99,999 15 100,000 TO 149,999 16 150,000 OR MORE	
HUTYPEA	2	TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON	41 - 42
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>NO ONE HOME (NOH)</li> <li>TEMPORARILY ABSENT (TA)</li> <li>REFUSED (REF)</li> <li>OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY</li> </ol>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUTYPB	2	TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON	43 - 44
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 VACANT REGULAR 2 TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY PERSONS W/ URE 3 VACANT-STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE 4 UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED 5 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY 6 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE 7 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR T RAILER SITE 8 PERMIT GRANTED CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED 9 OTHER TYPE B - SPECIFY	
HUTYPC	2	TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON	45 - 46
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 DEMOLISHED 2 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED 3 OUTSIDE SEGMENT 4 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE 5 MERGED 6 CONDEMNED 8 UNUSED LINE OF LISTING SHEET 9 OTHER - SPECIFY	
НЖННЖСТ	10	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	47 - 56

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRINTSTA	2	INTERVIEW STATUS	57 - 58
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 INTERVIEW 2 TYPE A NON-INTERVIEW 3 TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW 4 TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW	
HRNUMHOU	2	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS).	59 - 60
	ALL	EDITED UNIVERSE: HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	
HRHTYPE	2	HOUSEHOLD TYPE	61 - 62
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NON-INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD	
		1 HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY ( NEITHER AF)	
		2 HUSB/WIFE PRIM. FAMILY (EITHER/BOTH AF)	
		3 UNMARRIED CIVILIAN MALE-PRIM.	
		FAM HHLDER 4 UNMARRIED CIV. FEMALE-PRIM FAM	
		HHLDER 5 PRIMARY FAMILY HHLDER-RP IN AF,	
		UNMAR.	
		6 CIVILIAN MALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 7 CIVILIAN FEMALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL	
		8 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL HHLD-RP IN AF	
		9 GROUP QUARTERS WITH FAMILY	
		10 GROUP QUARTERS WITHOUT FAMILY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRMIS	2	MONTH-IN-SAMPLE	63 - 64
	ALL	EDITED UNIVERSE: HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 8 MAX VALUE	
HUINTTYP	2	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	65 - 66
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NONINTERVIEW/INDETERMINATE 1 PERSONAL 2 TELEPHONE	
HUPRSCNT	2	NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS	67 - 68
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 9 MAX VALUE	
HRLONGLK		LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR EDITED UNIVERSE: HHLDs IN SAMPLE	69 - 70
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIS 1 OR REPLACEMENT HH (NO LINK) 2 MIS 2-4 OR MIS 6-8 3 MIS 5	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRHHID2	5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER (part 2)	71 - 75
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		Part 1 of this number is found in columns 1-15 of the record.  Concatenate this item with Part 1 for matching forward in time.	
		The component parts of this number are as follows:	
		<ul> <li>71-72 Numeric component of the sample number (HRSAMPLE)</li> <li>73-74 Serial suffix-converted to numerics (HRSERSUF)</li> </ul>	
		Household Number (HUHHNUM)	
FILLER	3	Filler	76 - 78
HUBUS	2	DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM?	79 - 80
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HUBUSL1	2	ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR HUBUS = 1	81 - 82
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL2	2	See BUSL1	83 - 84
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL3	2	See BUSL1	85 - 86
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION				LOCATION		
HUBUSL4	2	See BUSL1					87 - 88	
		VALI	VALID ENTRIES					
		1 99	MIN V MAX	'ALUE VALUE				
			A2. C	SEOGR	RAPHIC I	NFOR	MATION	
GEREG	2	REGI	ON					89 - 90
			ED UNIV HHLD's l		PLE			
		VALI	D ENTR	<u>IES</u>				
		1 2 3 4		Н		Y NOR	ГН CENTRAL)	
GESTCEN	2	CENS	SUS STA	TE COL	ЭE			91 - 92
			EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE					
		<u>VALI</u>	D ENTR	<u>IES</u>				
		11 12 13 14 15 16 21 22 23 31 32 33 34 35 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	ME NH VT MA RI CT NY NJ PA OH IN IL MI MI MN IA MO ND SD NE KS		DE MD DC VA WV NC SC GA FL KY TN AL MS AR LA OK TX MT ID WY CO	85 86 87 88 91 92 93 94 95	NM AZ UT NV WA OR CA AK HI	

NAME	SIZE	DESC	CRIPTIC	N				LOCATION
GESTFIPS	2	FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) STATE CODE						93 - 94
			ED UNIV HHLD's I					
		<u>VALI</u>	D ENTR	<u>IES</u>				
		01 02 04 05 06 08 09 10 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	AL AK AZ AR CA CO CT DE DC FL GA HI ID IL IN IA KS KY	30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 44 45 46 47 48	MT NE NV NH NJ NM NY NC ND OH OK OR PA RI SC SD TN TX			
		22 23	LA ME	49 50	UT VT			
		24	MD	51	VA			
		25	MA	53	WA			
		26	MI	54	WV			
		27	MN	55	WI			
		28	MS	56	WY			
		29	MO					
FILLER	1	Filler						95 - 95

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GTCBSA	5	Metropolitan CBSA FIPS CODE	96 - 100
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00000 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN 00460 MIN VALUE 79600 MAX VALUE	
		SPECIFIC METROPOLITAN CBSA CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT)	
GTCO	3	FIPS COUNTY CODE	101 - 103
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		000 NOT IDENTIFIED 001-810 SPECIFIC COUNTY CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13) NOTE: THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH A STATE CODE (GESTFIPS or GESTCEN) IN ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A COUNTY. ALSO, MOST COUNTIES ARE NOT IDENTIFIED.	
GTCBSAST	1	PRINCIPAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	104 - 104
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = PRINCIPAL CITY 2 = BALANCE 3 = NONMETROPOLITAN 4 = NOT IDENTIFIED	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GTMETSTA	1	METROPOLITAN STATUS	105 - 105
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 METROPOLITAN 2 NONMETROPOLITAN 3 NOT IDENTIFIED	
GTINDVPC	1	INDIVIDUAL PRINCIPAL CITY	106 - 106
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT IDENTIFIED, NONMETROPOLITAN, or NOT A CENTRAL CITY  1-7 SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITY CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT ) NOTE: WHENEVER POSSIBLE THIS CODE IDENTIFIES SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITIES IN A METROPOLITAN AREA THAT HAS MULTIPLE PRINCIPAL CITIES. THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH THE CBSA FIPS CODE (GTCBSA) IN ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A SPECIFIC CITY.	
GTCBSASZ	1	Metropolitan Area (CBSA) SIZE	107 - 107
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 = NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN 2 = 100,000 - 249,999 3 = 250,000 - 499,999 4 = 500,000 - 999,999 5 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 6 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 7 = 5,000,000+	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GTCSA	3	Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) FIPS CODE	108-110
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN</li> <li>MIN VALUE</li> <li>MAX VALUE</li> </ul>	
		SPECIFIC CSA CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHME	NT)
FILLER	3	Filler	111 - 113
	Д	3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEM	<i>I</i> IS
PROLDRRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (RECODE) Eliminated February 2005	114 - 115
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES  01 REF PERS WITH OTHER RELATIVES IN HH  02 REF PERS WITH NO OTHER RELATIVES IN HH  03 SPOUSE  04 CHILD  05 GRANDCHILD  06 PARENT  07 BROTHER/SISTER  08 OTHER RELATIVE  09 FOSTER CHILD  10 NON-REL OF REF PER W/OWN RELS IN HH  11 PARTNER/ROOMMATE  12 NON-REL OF REF PER W/NO OWN RELS IN HH  SEE LOCATION 118 - 119 FOR  AN UNCOLLAPSED VERSION	
		**************************************	
_	ebruary 20 ******	U5 * **********	

6-14

114 - 115

FILLER

2

Filler

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUPELIG	2	INTERVIEW STATUS OF EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD	116 - 117
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW 2 LABOR FORCE FULLY COMPLETE 3 MISSING LABOR FORCE DATA FOR PERSON 4 (NOT USED) 5 ASSIGNED IF AGE IS BLANK 6 ARMED FORCES MEMBER 7 UNDER 15 YEARS OLD 8 NOT A HH MEMBER 9 DELETED 10 DECEASED 11 END OF LIST 12 AFTER END OF LIST	
PERRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	118 - 119
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES	
		01 REFERENCE PERSON W/RELS. 02 REFERENCE PERSON W/O RELS. 03 SPOUSE 04 CHILD 05 GRANDCHILD 06 PARENT 07 BROTHER/SISTER 08 OTHER REL. OR REF. PERSON 09 FOSTER CHILD 10 NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/RELS. 11 NOT USED 12 NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/O RELS. 13 UNMARRIED PARTNER W/RELS. 14 UNMARRIED PARTNER W/OUT RELS.	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/RELS.</li> <li>HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/OUT RELS.</li> <li>ROOMER/BOARDER W/RELS.</li> <li>ROOMER/BOARDER W/OUT RELS.</li> <li>SEE LOCATION 114 - 115 FOR THE COLLAPSED VERSION</li> </ul>	
PEPARENT	2	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT	120 - 121
		EDITED UNIVERSE: EVERY PERSON	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NO PARENT 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEAGE	2	PERSONS AGE AS OF THE END OF SURVEY WEEK	122 - 123
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00-79 Age in Years 80 80-84 Years Old 85 85+ Years Old	
PRTFAGE	1	TOP CODE FLAG FOR AGE	124 - 124
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul><li>NO TOP CODE</li><li>TOP CODED VALUE FOR AGE</li></ul>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEMARITL	2	MARITAL STATUS	125 - 126
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE >= 15	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>1 MARRIED - SPOUSE PRESENT</li> <li>2 MARRIED - SPOUSE ABSENT</li> <li>3 WIDOWED</li> <li>4 DIVORCED</li> <li>5 SEPARATED</li> <li>6 NEVER MARRIED</li> </ul>	
PESPOUSE	2	LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE	127 - 128
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMARITL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NO SPOUSE 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PESEX	2	SEX	129 - 130
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MALE 2 FEMALE	
PEAFEVER	2	DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES?	131 - 132
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE >=17	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
******	*****	********	
* Starting A	•	5 * **********	
FILLER	2	Filler	133 - 134
PEAFNOW	2	ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES	135 - 136
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 or 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEEDUCA	2	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3	137 - 138
		VALID ENTRIES	
	31	LESS THAN 1ST GRADE  32  1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE  33  5TH OR 6TH GRADE  34  7TH OR 8TH GRADE  35  9TH GRADE  36  10TH GRADE  37  11TH GRADE  38  12TH GRADE NO DIPLOMA  39  HIGH SCHOOL GRAD-DIPLOMA OR EQUIV (GED)  40  SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE  41  ASSOCIATE DEGREE-OCCUPATIONAL/ VOCATIONAL  42  ASSOCIATE DEGREE-ACADEMIC PROGRAM  43  BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB, BS)  44  MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)  45  PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEG (EX: MD,	
		DDS, DVM) 46 DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PhD, EdD)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PTDTRACE	2	RACE	139 - 140
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 White Only 02 Black Only 03 American Indian, Alaskan Native Only 04 Asian Only 05 Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Only 06 White-Black 07 White-AI 08 White-Asian 09 White-Hawaiian 10 Black-AI 11 Black-Asian 12 Black-HP 13 AI-Asian 14 Asian-HP 15 W-B-AI 16 W-B-A 17 W-AI-A 18 W-A-HP 19 W-B-AI-A 20 2 or 3 Races 21 4 or 5 Races	
PRDTHSP	2	DETAILED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP	141 - 142
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHSPNON = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>Mexican</li> <li>Puerto Rican</li> <li>Cuban</li> <li>Central/South American</li> <li>Other Spanish</li> </ol>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUCHINHH	2	CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	143 - 144
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PERSON ADDED 2 PERSON ADDED - URE 3 PERSON UNDELETED 4 PERSON DIED 5 DELETED FOR REASON OTHER THAN DEATH 6 PERSON JOINED ARMED FORCES 7 PERSON NO LONGER IN AF 9 CHANGE IN DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION	
FILLER	2	Filler	145 - 146
PULINENO	2	PERSON'S LINE NUMBER	147 - 148
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
FILLER	2	Filler	149 - 150
PRFAMNUM	2	FAMILY NUMBER RECODE	151 - 152
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER 01 PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBER ONLY 02 SUBFAMILY NO. 2 MEMBER 03 SUBFAMILY NO. 3 MEMBER 04 SUBFAMILY NO. 4 MEMBER 05 SUBFAMILY NO. 5 MEMBER 06 SUBFAMILY NO. 6 MEMBER 07 SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER 08 SUBFAMILY NO. 8 MEMBER 09 SUBFAMILY NO. 9 MEMBER 10 SUBFAMILY NO. 10 MEMBER 11 SUBFAMILY NO. 11 MEMBER 12 SUBFAMILY NO. 12 MEMBER 13 SUBFAMILY NO. 13 MEMBER	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		14 SUBFAMILY NO. 14 MEMBER 15 SUBFAMILY NO. 15 MEMBER 16 SUBFAMILY NO. 16 MEMBER 17 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER 18 SUBFAMILY NO. 18 MEMBER 19 SUBFAMILY NO. 19 MEMBER	
PRFAMREL	2	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE	153 - 154
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER 1 REFERENCE PERSON 2 SPOUSE 3 CHILD 4 OTHER RELATIVE (PRIMARY FAMILY & UNREL)	
PRFAMTYP	2	FAMILY TYPE RECODE	155 - 156
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PRIMARY FAMILY 2 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 3 RELATED SUBFAMILY 4 UNRELATED SUBFAMILY 5 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL	
PEHSPNON	2	HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	157 - 158
		VALID ENTRIES	
	1	HISPANIC 2 NON-HIPSANIC	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRMARSTA	2	MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION	159 - 160
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT</li> <li>MARRIED, ARMED FORCES SPOUSE PRESENT</li> <li>MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT (EXC. SEPARATED)</li> <li>WIDOWED</li> <li>DIVORCED</li> <li>SEPARATED</li> <li>NEVER MARRIED</li> </ul>	
PRPERTYP	2	TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE	161 - 162
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CHILD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 2 ADULT CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 3 ADULT ARMED FORCES HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	
PENATVTY	3	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	163 - 165
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 = UNITED STATES 072 = PUERTO RICO 096 = U.S. OUTLYING AREA 100-554 = FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA 555 = ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEMNTVTY	3	MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	166 - 168
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 = UNITED STATES 072 = PUERTO RICO 096 = U.S. OUTLYING AREA 100-554 = FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA 555 = ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN	
PEFNTVTY	3	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	169 - 171
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 = UNITED STATES 072 = PUERTO RICO 096 = U.S. OUTLYING AREA 100-554 = FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA 555 = ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN	
PRCITSHP	2	CITIZENSHIP STATUS	172 - 173
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = NATIVE, BORN IN THE UNITED STATES 2 = NATIVE, BORN IN PUERTO RICO OR U.S. OUTLYING AREA 3 = NATIVE, BORN ABROAD OF AMERICAN PARENT OR PARENTS 4 = FOREIGN BORN, U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION 5 = FOREIGN BORN, NOT A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCITFLG	2	CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG	174 - 175
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		Placed in this position because naming convention is different from all other allocation flags.	
PRINUSYR	2	IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY	176 - 177
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCITSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 = NOT IN UNIVERSE (BORN IN U.S.) 00 = NOT FOREIGN BORN 01 = BEFORE 1950 02 = 1950-1959 03 = 1960-1964 04 = 1965-1969 05 = 1970-1974 06 = 1975-1979 07 = 1980-1981 08 = 1982-1983 09 = 1984-1985 10 = 1986-1987 11 = 1988-1989 12 = 1990-1991 13 = 1992-1993 14 = 1994-1995 15 = 1996-1997 16 = 1998-1999 17 = 2000-2001 18 = 2002-2004	
		********	
	NG JANUA *******	ARY 2005 * **********	
		18 = 2002-2005	
******	******	*******	
	NG JANUA ******	ARY 2006 * *********	
		18 = 2002-2003 19 = 2004-2006	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
* STARTIN	G JANUA	*********  ARY 2007  ************	
		19 = 2004-2007	
	Д	4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEM	S
PUSLFPRX	2	LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE	178 - 179
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SELF 2 PROXY 3 BOTH SELF AND PROXY	
PEMLR	2	MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	180 - 181
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 EMPLOYED-AT WORK 2 EMPLOYED-ABSENT 3 UNEMPLOYED-ON LAYOFF 4 UNEMPLOYED-LOOKING 5 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-RETIRED 6 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-DISABLED 7 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-OTHER	
PUWK	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)?	182 - 183
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUBUS1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM?	184 - 185
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUBUS2OT	2	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS?	186 - 187
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUBUSCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK	188 - 189
	VAL	ID ENTRIES	
	1	GOTO PUBUS1 2 GOTO PURETCK1	
PUBUSCK2	2 NOT	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS OWNERS OF FAMILY BUSINES WHO DID WORK LAST WEEK	190 - 191
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUBUS2	
PUBUSCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	192 - 193
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUABSRSN 2 GOTO PULAY	
PUBUSCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4  VALID ENTRIES	194 - 195
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUABSPD	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PURETOT	2	RETIREMENT STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?)	196 - 197
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 WAS NOT RETIRED LAST MONTH	
PUDIS	2	DISABILITY STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	198 - 199
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 DID NOT HAVE DISABILITY LAST MONTH	
PERET1	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	200 - 201
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR (PUWK = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PUABS = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PULAY = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50))	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 HAS A JOB	
PUDIS1	2	DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	202 - 203
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDIS2	2	DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING	204 - 205
		THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUABSOT	2	LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	206 - 207
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PULAY	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB?	208 - 209
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PEABSRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK?	210 - 211
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 ON LAYOFF 2 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 3 WAITING FOR A NEW JOB TO BEGIN 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 8 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 LABOR DISPUTE 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS 14 OTHER (SPECIFY)	
PEABSPDO	2	ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK?	212 - 213
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEMJOT	2	DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?	214 - 215
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEMJNUM	2	ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE?	216 - 217
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		2 2 JOBS 3 3 JOBS 4 4 OR MORE JOBS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRUSL1	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB?	218 - 219
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 HOURS VARY 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRUSL2	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)?	220 - 221
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 HOURS VARY 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRFTPT	2	DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	222 - 223
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 HOURS VARY	
PEHRUSLT	3	SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2.	224 - 226
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
	0	-4 VARIES MIN VALUE 198 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRWANT	2	DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME WORKWEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	227 - 228
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 PEHRFTPT = 2)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL-TIME	
PEHRRSN1		WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR KING PART-TIME?	229 - 230
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35) VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 2 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK 3 SEASONAL WORK 4 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 5 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 6 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 7 SCHOOL/TRAINING 8 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS 9 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS 10 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEHRRSN2	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME?  EDITED UNIVERSE:	231 - 232
		PEHRWANT = 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 2 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 3 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 4 SCHOOL/TRAINING	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>5 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS</li> <li>6 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK LESS THAN 35 HOURS</li> <li>7 OTHER - SPECIFY</li> </ul>	
PEHRRSN3	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?	233 - 234
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
	12	1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 2 SEASONAL WORK 3 JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAY 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT 6 HOLIDAY (LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS) 7 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 8 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 9 LABOR DISPUTE 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 OTHER REASON	
UHROFF1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY?	235 - 236
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHROFF2	2	HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF?	237 - 238
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PUHROT1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK?	239 - 240
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUHROT2	2	HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DID YOU WORK?	241 - 242
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRACT1	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?	243 - 244
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRACT2	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)	245 - 246
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRACTT	3	SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2.	247 - 249
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 198 MAX VALUE	
PEHRAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE?	250 - 251
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
FILLER	5	Filler	252 - 256
PUHRCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	257 - 258
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL2 2 GOTO PUHRUSLT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES	259 - 260
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 AND ENTRY OF D, R, V OR 0-34	
		IN HRUSL2 GOTO HRFTPT  2) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL2 AND ENTRY OF D, R V OR 0-34 IN	
		HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT  3) IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN MJ  AND ENTRY OF D. R. OR V IN HRUSL1	
		AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT  4) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS1 AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 THEN	
		GOTO HRFTPT 5) ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK3-C	
PUHRCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	261 - 262
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN ABSOT OR (ENTRY OR 2 IN ABSOT AND ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS AND CURRENT R_P EQUALS BUSLST) THEN GOTO HRCK8	
		<ul><li>2) IF ENTRY OF 3 IN RET1 GOTO HRCK8</li><li>3) IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 0-34 HOURS</li></ul>	
		GOTO HRCK4-C	
		<ul><li>4) IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 35+ GOTO HROFF1</li><li>5) ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK4-C</li></ul>	
		6) GOTO PUHRCK4	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	263 - 264
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 1, D, R OR V IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRACT1 2) IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 THEN	
		GOTO HROFF1  3) IF HRUSLT IS 0-34 THEN GOTO HRWANT  4) IF ENTRY OF 2 IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRWANT	
		5) ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACT1	
PUHRCK5	2	CHECK ITEM 5	265 - 266
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJOT GOTO HRACT2</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK6-C</li> </ol>	
PUHRCK6	2	CHECK ITEM 6	267 - 268
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 AND ENTRY OF 2, D, R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO LK	
		<ol> <li>IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 THEN STORE 1 IN ABSOT AND GOTO ABSRSN</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACTT-C</li> </ol>	
PUHRCK7	2	CHECK ITEM 7	269 - 270
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND	
		(HRACT1 LESS THAN 15 OR D) GOTO HRCK8  2) (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND	
		(HRACT1 IS 15+) GOTO HRCK8  (IF HRUSLT IS 35+ OR IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRFTPT)  AND (HRACTT < 35) AND ENTRY IN	
		HRACT1 OR HRACT2 ISN'T D OR R THEN GOTO HRRSN3	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		4) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRWANT AND HRACTT < 35 AND (ENTRY OF 1, 2, 3 IN HRRSN1) GOTO HRAVL	
		5) ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK8	
PUHRCK12	2	CHECK ITEM 12	271 - 272
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 AND HRACTT IS LESS THAN 15 OR D GOTO LK 2) ALL OTHERS GOTO IOCK1	
PULAYDT	2	HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK?	273 - 274
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PULAY6M	2	HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	275 - 276
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PELAYAVL	2	COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED?	277 - 278
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAYAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	279 - 280
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 2 GOING TO SCHOOL 3 OTHER	
PELAYLK	2	EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING F OR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS.	281 - 282
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PELAYDUR	3	DURATION OF LAYOFF	283 - 285
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYLK = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 260 MAX VALUE	
PELAYFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM	286 - 287
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAYCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	288 - 289
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PULAYCK3 2 GOTO PULAYFT 3 GOTO PULAYDR	
PULAYCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF	290 - 291
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PULAYDR3 2 GOTO PULAYFT	
PULAYCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3 FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O	292 - 293
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MISCK = 5 GOTO IO1INT 2 I-ICR = 1 OR I-OCR = 1, GOTO IO1INT 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO SCHCK	
PULK	2	HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	294 - 295
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKM1	2	WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST METHOD)	296 - 297
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/I NTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/	
		COURSES 12 NOTHING	
D		13 OTHER PASSIVE	•••
PULKM2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)  VALID ENTRIES  1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW  2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY  3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY  4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES  5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/ UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER  6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION  7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	298 - 299

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS</li> <li>9 OTHER ACTIVE</li> <li>10 LOOKED AT ADS</li> <li>11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES</li> <li>13 OTHER PASSIVE</li> </ul>	
PULKM3	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (THIRD METHOD)	300 - 301
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY	
		EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/	
		COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM4	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH METHOD)	302 - 303
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		APPLICATION	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM5	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH METHOD)	304 - 305
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		<ul> <li>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li> <li>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL</li> </ul>	
		CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/	
		COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM6	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH METHOD)	306 - 307
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK1	2	YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING? (FIRST METHOD)	308 - 309
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKDK2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	310 - 311
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/	
		COURSES  13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK3	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD METHOD)	312 - 313
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		<ul> <li>CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT         AGENCY</li> <li>CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT</li> </ul>	
		AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKDK4	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH METHOD)	314 - 315
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL	
		CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/	
		COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK5	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH METHOD)	316 - 317
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/	
		COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKDK6	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH METHOD)	318 - 319
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
		REGISTERS  8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS  9 OTHER ACTIVE  10 LOOKED AT ADS  11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES  13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS1	2	CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? (FIRST METHOD)	320 - 321
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES</li> <li>NOTHING</li> <li>OTHER PASSIVE</li> </ul>	
PULKPS2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	322 - 323
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/	
		INTERVIEW  2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/	
		COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS3	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD METHOD)	324 - 325
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED PRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		APPLICATION  CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
		REGISTERS  8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS4	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH METHOD)	326 - 327
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED PRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS5	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH METHOD)	328 - 329
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/	
		INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT	
		AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER	
		6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL	
		REGISTERS  8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/ COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS6	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH METHOD)	330 - 331
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/ INTERVIEW	
		2 CONTACTED PULBIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL	
		CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT	
		APPLICATION	
		7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS	
		9 OTHER ACTIVE	
		10 LOOKED AT ADS	
		11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS COURSES	
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PELKAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED	332 - 333
		A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKM1 = 1 - 13	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	334 - 335
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN</li> <li>OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS</li> <li>GOING TO SCHOOL</li> <li>OTHER - SPECIFY</li> </ul>	
PELKLL1O	2	BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK, WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	336 - 337
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKAVL = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>WORKING</li> <li>SCHOOL</li> <li>LEFT MILITARY SERVICE</li> <li>SOMETHING ELSE</li> </ol>	
PELKLL2O	2	DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED?	338 - 339
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 LOST JOB 2 QUIT JOB 3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED	
PELKLWO	2	WHEN LAST WORKED EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 - 4	340 - 341
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS</li> <li>MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO</li> <li>NEVER WORKED</li> </ol>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKDUR	3	DURATION OF JOB SEEKING	342 - 344
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLWO = 1 - 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 999 MAX VALUE	
PELKFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER	345 - 346
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 DOESN'T MATTER	
PEDWWNTC	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME?	347 - 348
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWRSN	2 LAST	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE 4 WEEKS?	349 - 350
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK4 = 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE IN AREA OF EXPERTISE 2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK 3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING/ TRAINING 4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD 5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION 6 CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE 7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES 8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING 9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY 10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS 11 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEDWLKO	2	DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	351 - 352
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN = 1-11)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWWK	2	DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	353 - 354
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWLKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDW4WK	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	355 - 356
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWWK = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWLKWK	X 2	SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK?	357 - 358
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	359 - 360
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	361 - 362
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 2 GOING TO SCHOOL 3 OTHER	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDWCK1	2	SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS	363 - 364
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>IF ENTRY OF 2 IN BUS2 GOTO PUSCHCK</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 3 ON ABSRSN GOTO PUNLFCK1</li> </ol>	
		3) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN RET1, STORE 1 IN	
		DWWNTO AND GOTO PUDWCK4 4) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWWNT	
PUDWCK2	2	SCREEN FOR DISABLED	365 - 366
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>IF ENTRY IN DIS1 OR DIS2 GOTO</li> <li>PUJHCK1-C</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 4 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS1</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 5 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS2</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWCK4</li> </ol>	
PUDWCK3	2	FILTER FOR RETIRED	367 - 368
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 GOTO	
		PUDWCK4 2) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK2	
PUDWCK4	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	369 - 370
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKM1-LKM3 GOTO PUDWCK5	
		2) IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKDK1-LKDK3 GOTO PUDWCK5	
		3) IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKPS1-LKPS3 GOTO PUDWCK5	
		4) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWRSN	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION LOCATION			
PUDWCK5	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	371 - 372		
		VALID ENTRIES			
		1) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN LK THEN STORE 1 IN DWLKO AND GOTO PUDWWK 2) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWLK			
PEJHWKO	2	HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	373 - 374		
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7			
		VALID ENTRIES			
		1 YES 2 NO			
PUJHDP1O	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	375 - 376		
		VALID ENTRIES			
		1 YES 2 NO			
PEJHRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB?	377 - 378		
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1			
		VALID ENTRIES			
		1 PERSONAL/FAMILY (INCLUDING PREGNANCY) 2 RETURN TO SCHOOL 3 HEALTH 4 RETIREMENT OR OLD AGE 5 TEMP, SEASONAL OR INTERMITTENT JOB COMPLETE 6 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 7 UNSATISFACTORY WORK ARRANGEMENTS (HRS, PAY, ETC.) 8 OTHER - SPECIFY			

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEJHWANT	2	DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?	379 - 380
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES, OR IT DEPENDS 2 NO	
PUJHCK1	2	FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS	381 - 382
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) PURET1 = 1, -2, OR -3 THEN GOTO NLFCK2 2) IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO PUJHCK2 3) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1	
PUJHCK2	2	FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES	383 - 384
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN DWWK AND I-MLR= 3, 4 THEN STORE 1 IN JHWKO, STORE DW4WK IN JHDP1O AND GOTO PUJHRSN	
		2) IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN DWWK THEN STORE DWWK IN JHWKO AND GOTO	
		PUJHWANT 3) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHWK	
PRABSREA	2	REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS	385 - 386
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FT PAID-VACATION 2 FT PAID-OWN ILLNESS 3 FT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 4 FT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/ PERSONAL OBLIG. 5 FT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION  6 FT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE  7 FT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB  8 FT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING  9 FT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY  10 FT PAID-OTHER  11 FT UNPAID-VACATION  12 FT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS  13 FT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS  14 FT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL  OBLIGATION  15 FT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LE.  16 FT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE  17 FT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB  18 FT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB  18 FT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING  19 FT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY  20 FT UNPAID-OTHER  21 PT PAID-VACATION  22 PT PAID-OWN ILLNESS  23 PT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		24 PT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBI	LIG.
		25 PT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAV	= :
	27	26 PT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE	
	27	PT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	
		28 PT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING	
		29 PT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	
		30 PT PAID-OTHER	
		31 PT UNPAID-VACATION	
		32 PT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS	
		33 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		34 PT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL	
		OBLIGATION	A 7 ITO
		35 PT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LE.	AVE
		36 PT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE	
		PT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	
		38 PT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING	
		39 PT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	

40 PT UNPAID-OTHER

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCIVLF	2	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	387 - 388
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul><li>01 IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE</li><li>02 NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE</li></ul>	
PRDISC	2	DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE	389 - 390
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 DISCOURAGED WORKER 2 CONDITIONALLY INTERESTED 3 NOT AVAILABLE	
PREMPHRS	2	REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK	391 - 392
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>UNEMPLOYED AND NILF</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-ILLNES</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-VACATION</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-LABOR DISPUTE</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS OBLIGATION</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-MATERNITY/ PATERNITY</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-SCHOOL/ TRAINING</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-DOES NOT WORK IN BUS</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-OTHER</li> <li>AT WORK- 1-4 HRS</li> </ul>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		13 AT WORK- 5-14 HRS 14 AT WORK- 15-21 HRS 15 AT WORK- 22-29 HRS 16 AT WORK- 30-34 HRS 17 AT WORK- 35-39 HRS 18 AT WORK- 40 HRS 19 AT WORK- 41-47 HRS 20 AT WORK- 48 HRS 21 AT WORK- 49-59 HRS 22 AT WORK- 60 HRS OR MORE	
PREMPNOT	2	MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF	393 - 394
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>EMPLOYED</li> <li>UNEMPLOYED</li> <li>NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-discouraged</li> <li>NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-other</li> </ol>	
PREXPLF	2	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT	395 - 396
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 EMPLOYED 2 UNEMPLOYED	
PRFTLF	2	FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	397 - 398
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>FULL TIME LABOR FORCE</li> <li>PART TIME LABOR FORCE</li> </ol>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION LOCATIO			
PRHRUSL	2	USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY	399 - 400		
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2			
		VALID ENTRIES			
		1 0-20 HRS 2 21-34 HRS 3 35-39 HRS 4 40 HRS 5 41-49 HRS 6 50 OR MORE HRS 7 VARIES-FULL TIME 8 VARIES-PART TIME			
PRJOBSEA	2	JOB SEARCH RECODE	401 - 402		
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1			
		VALID ENTRIES			
		<ol> <li>LOOKED LAST 12 MONTHS, SINCE COMPLETING PREVIOUS JOB</li> <li>LOOKED AND WORKED IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS</li> <li>LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - LAYOFF</li> <li>UNAVAILABLE JOB SEEKERS</li> <li>NO RECENT JOB SEARCH</li> </ol>			
PRPTHRS	2	AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK	403 - 404		
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRACTT = 1-34			
		VALID ENTRIES			
		<ul> <li>USUALY FT, PT FOR NONECONOMIC REASONS</li> <li>USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS</li> <li>USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS</li> <li>USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS</li> <li>USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS</li> <li>USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS</li> <li>USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS</li> </ul>			

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS</li> <li>USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS</li> <li>USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS</li> <li>USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS</li> <li>USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS</li> <li>USU.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS</li> </ul>	
PRPTREA	2	DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME	405 - 406
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR PEHRACTT = 1-34) VALID ENTRIES	
		1 USU. FT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS	
		2 USU. FT-SEASONAL WORK 3 USU. FT-JOB STARTED/ENDED DURING WEEK	
		4 USU. FT-VACATION/PERSONAL DAY	
		5 USU. FT-OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT	
		6 USU. FT-HOLIDAY (RELIGIOUS OR LEGAL)	
		7 USU. FT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS	
		8 USU. FT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS	
		9 USU. FT-LABOR DISPUTE	
		10 USU. FT-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB	
		11 USU. FT-SCHOOL/TRAINING	
		12 USU. FT-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY	
		13 USU. FT-OTHER REASON	
		14 USU. PT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS	
		CONDITIONS  15 USE PT COLUD ONLY FIND PT WORK	
		15 USU. PT-COULD ONLY FIND PT WORK	
		<ul><li>16 USU. PT-SEASONAL WORK</li><li>17 USU. PT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS</li></ul>	
		18 USU. PT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 18 USU. PT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS	
		19 USU. PT-HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS	
		20 USU. PT-SCHOOL/TRAINING	
		21 USU. PT-RETIRED/S.S. LIMIT ON EARNINGS	
		22 USU. PT-WORKWEEK <35 HOURS	
		23 USU. PT-OTHER REASON	

NAME	SIZE	DESC	CRIPTION	LOCATION
PRUNEDUR	3		ATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR OFF AND LOOKING RECORDS	407 - 409
			ED UNIVERSE: R = 3-4	
		VALI	<u>D ENTRIES</u>	
		0 999		
FILLER	2	Filler		411 - 412
PRUNTYPE	2	REAS	ON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT	412 - 413
	PEMI	EDITI LR = 3-4	ED UNIVERSE:	
		VALI	<u>D ENTRIES</u>	
		1 2 3 4 5 6	JOB LOSER/ON LAYOFF OTHER JOB LOSER TEMPORARY JOB ENDED JOB LEAVER RE-ENTRANT NEW-ENTRANT	
PRWKSCH	2		OR FORCE BY TIME KED OR LOST	414 - 415
	PEMI		ED UNIVERSE:	
		<u>VALI</u>	<u>O ENTRIES</u>	
		0 1	NOT IN LABOR FORCE AT WORK	
		2 3	WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS FT	
		4	UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS PT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRWKSTAT	2	FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS	416 - 417
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 NOT IN LABOR FORCE 2 FT HOURS (35+), USUALLY FT 3 PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS,     USUALLY FT 4 PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS,     USUALLY FT 5 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY FT 6 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC     REASONS 7 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR     NON-ECONOMIC     REASONS 8 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR     ECONOMIC     REASONS 9 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR     NON-ECONOMIC 10 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PART-TIME 11 UNEMPLOYED FT 12 UNEMPLOYED PT	
PRWNTJOB	2		418 - 419
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 WANT A JOB 2 OTHER NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
PUJHCK3	2	JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM	420 - 421
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF I-MLR EQ 3 OR 4 THEN GOTO PUJHDP1 2) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHRSN	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUJHCK4	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	422 - 423
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP1O THEN GOTO PUJHCK5	
		2) IF ENTRY OF 1 IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		3) IF I-MLR EQUALS 1 OR 2 AND ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUJHCK5	
		4) IF ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		5) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1	
PUJHCK5	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	424 - 425
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>IF I-IO1ICR EQUALS 1 OR I-IO1OCR EQUALS 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIOCK5</li> </ol>	
PUIODP1	2	LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)?	426 - 427
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUIODP2	2	HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH?	428 - 429
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIODP3	2	LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) (OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB?	430 - 431
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEIO1COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB	432 - 433
		NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
	5	1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT PRIVATE, NONPROFIT 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED 8 WITHOUT PAY	
PUIO1MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	434 - 435
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MANUFACTURING 2 RETAIL TRADE 3 WHOLESALE TRADE 4 SOMETHING ELSE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PADDING	6	Main Job I & O Codes moved to columns 856 - 863	436 - 441
PEIO2COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB.  NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-GOING ROTATIONS.  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND (HRMIS = 4,8 OR PEIO1COW = 7,8)	442 - 443
		1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED 8 WITHOUT PAY 9 UNKNOWN 10 GOVERNMENT, LEVEL UNKNOWN 11 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORP. STATUS UNKNOWN	
PUIO2MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?  VALID ENTRIES  MANUFACTURING RETAIL TRADE WHOLESALE TRADE SOMETHING ELSE	444 - 445
PADDING	6	Second Job I & O codes moved to columns 864 - 871	446 - 451

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIOCK1	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 1 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O	452 - 453
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1) IF {MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND ENTRY OF 1 IN ABS} THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		2) IF (MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR {(MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND (ENTRY OF 1 IN WK OR HRCK7-C IS	
		BLANK, 1-3)} GOTO PUIO1INT 3) IF I-IO1NAM IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1INT	
		4) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP1	
PUIOCK2	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES	454 - 455
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>IF I-IO1ICR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1IND</li> <li>IF I-IO1OCR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP2</li> </ol>	
PUIOCK3	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 3	456 - 457
		VALID ENTRIES  1) IF I-IO1OCC EQUALS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC  2) IF I-IO1DT1 IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC  3) ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP3	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRIOELG	2	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG	458 - 459
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-3, OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1), OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1), OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul><li>NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT</li><li>ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT</li></ul>	
PRAGNA	2	AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY	460 - 461
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRICULTURAL 2 NON-AGRICULTURAL	
PRCOW1	2	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	462 - 463
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FEDERAL GOVT 2 STATE GOVT 3 LOCAL GOVT 4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.)	
		5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP. 6 WITHOUT PAY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCOW2	2	CLASS OF WORKER RRECODE - JOB 2	464 - 465
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FEDERAL GOVT 2 STATE GOVT 3 LOCAL GOVT 4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.) 5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP. 6 WITHOUT PAY	
PRCOWPG	2	COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT	466 - 467
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEIO1COW = 1 - 5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PRIVATE 2 GOVERNMENT	
PRDTCOW1	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	468 - 469
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE 2 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT 3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED 4 AGRI., UNPAID 5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS 6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE 7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL 8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE 9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL 10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED 11 NONAG, UNPAID	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDTCOW2	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2	470 - 471
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE 2 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT 3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED 4 AGRI., UNPAID 5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS 6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE 7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL 8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE 9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL 10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED 11 NONAG, UNPAID	
PRDTIND1	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	472 - 473
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		1 Agriculture 2 Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping 3 Mining 4 Construction 5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing 6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products 7 Machinery manufacturing 8 Computer and electronic product manufacturing 9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing 10 Transportation equipment manufacturing 11 Wood products 12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing 13 Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing 14 Food manufacturing 15 Beverage and tobacco products 16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing 17 Paper and printing 18 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	

## SIZE NAME **DESCRIPTION** 19 Chemical manufacturing 20 Plastics and rubber products 21 Wholesale trade 22 Retail trade 23 Transportation and warehousing 24 Utilities 25 Publishing industries (except internet) 26 Motion picture and sound recording industries 27 Broadcasting (except internet) 28 Internet publishing and broadcasting 29 **Telecommunications** 30 Internet service providers and data processing services 31 Other information services 32 Finance 33 Insurance 34 Real estate 35 Rental and leasing services 36 Professional and technical services 37 Management of companies and enterprises 38 Administrative and support services 39 Waste management and remediation services 40 Educational services 41 Hospitals 42 Health care services, except hospitals 43 Social assistance 44 Arts, entertainment, and recreation 45 Accommodation 46 Food services and drinking places

Repair and maintenance

Private households

Armed forces

Public administration

Personal and laundry services

Membership associations and organizations

47

48

49

50

51

52

**LOCATION** 

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDTIND2	2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	474 - 475
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		VALID ENTRIES  1 Agriculture 2 Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping 3 Mining 4 Construction 5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing 6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products 7 Machinery manufacturing 8 Computer and electronic product manufacturing 9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing 10 Transportation equipment manufacturing 11 Wood products 12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing 13 Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing 14 Food manufacturing 15 Beverage and tobacco products 16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing 17 Paper and printing 18 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing 19 Chemical manufacturing 20 Plastics and rubber products 21 Wholesale trade 22 Retail trade 23 Transportation and warehousing 24 Utilities 25 Publishing industries (except internet) 26 Motion picture and sound recording industries 27 Broadcasting (except internet)	
		28 Internet publishing and broadcasting	
		<ul><li>Telecommunications</li><li>Internet service providers and data processing se</li></ul>	ervices
		31 Other information services	
		32 Finance	
		33 Insurance	
		34 Real estate	
		35 Rental and leasing services	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>Professional and technical services</li> <li>Management of companies and enterprises</li> <li>Administrative and support services</li> <li>Waste management and remediation services</li> <li>Educational services</li> <li>Hospitals</li> <li>Health care services, except hospitals</li> <li>Social assistance</li> <li>Arts, entertainment, and recreation</li> <li>Accommodation</li> <li>Food services and drinking places</li> <li>Repair and maintenance</li> <li>Personal and laundry services</li> <li>Membership associations and organizations</li> <li>Private households</li> <li>Public administration</li> <li>Armed forces</li> </ul>	
PRDTOCC1	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	476 - 477
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		Management occupations Business and financial operations occupations Computer and mathematical science occupations Architecture and engineering occupations Life, physical, and social science occupations Community and social service occupations Legal occupations Beducation, training, and library occupations Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media	
		occupations  Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations Healthcare support occupations Protective service occupations Food preparation and serving related occupations Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations Personal care and service occupations Sales and related occupations	
		Office and administrative support occupations Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTI	LOCATION	
		<ul><li>20 Instal</li><li>21 Produ</li><li>22 Trans</li></ul>	cruction and extraction occupations lation, maintenance, and repair occupations action occupations portation and material moving occupations d Forces	
PRDTOCC2	2	DETAILED O	OCCUPATION RECODE	478 - 479
		EDITED UNI PRIOELG = 1 HRMIS = 4 O	AND PEMJOT = $1 \text{ AND}$	
		VALID ENTE	RIES	
		2 Busin 3 Comp 4 Archi 5 Life, 6 Comr 7 Legal 8 Educa 9 Arts, occup 10 Healt 11 Healt 12 Prote 13 Food 14 Build occup 15 Perso 16 Sales 17 Office 18 Farm	gement occupations less and financial operations occupations buter and mathematical science occupations tecture and engineering occupations physical, and social science occupations munity and social service occupations occupations ation, training, and library occupations design, entertainment, sports, and media bations heare practitioner and technical occupations heare support occupations crive service occupations preparation and serving related occupations ing and grounds cleaning and maintenance bations and related occupations and related occupations and related occupations ing, fishing, and forestry occupations fing, fishing, and forestry occupations cruction and extraction occupations	
		20 Instal	lation, maintenance, and repair occupations	
			ection occupations portation and material moving occupations	
		23 Arme	d Forces	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PREMP	2	EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE	480 - 481
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXC. FARM & PRIV HH)	
PRMJIND1	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	482 - 483
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting Mining Construction Manufacturing Wholesale and retail trade Transportation and utilities Information Financial activities Professional and business services Educational and health services Leisure and hospitality Cother services Public administration Armed Forces	
PRMJIND2	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	484 - 485
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting Mining Construction Manufacturing Wholesale and retail trade	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>Transportation and utilities</li> <li>Information</li> <li>Financial activities</li> <li>Professional and business services</li> <li>Educational and health services</li> <li>Leisure and hospitality</li> <li>Other services</li> <li>Public administration</li> <li>Armed Forces</li> </ul>	
PRMJOCC1	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	486 - 487
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-46	
	6	<ul> <li>VALID ENTRIES</li> <li>Management, business, and financial occupations</li> <li>Professional and related occupations</li> <li>Service occupations</li> <li>Sales and related occupations</li> <li>Office and administrative support occupations</li> <li>Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations</li> <li>Construction and extraction occupations</li> <li>Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations</li> <li>Production occupations</li> <li>Transportation and material moving occupations</li> <li>Armed Forces</li> </ul>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	
PRMJOCC2	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 2	488 - 489	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC2 = 1-46		
		VALID ENTRIES		
		<ul> <li>Management, business, and financial occupations</li> <li>Professional and related occupations</li> <li>Service occupations</li> <li>Sales and related occupations</li> <li>Office and administrative support occupations</li> <li>Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations</li> <li>Construction and extraction occupations</li> <li>Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations</li> <li>Production occupations</li> <li>Transportation and material moving occupations</li> <li>Armed Forces</li> </ul>		
PRMJOCGR	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES	490 - 491	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOCC = 1-11  VALID ENTRIES		
		1 Management, professional, and related occupations 2 Service occupations 3 Sales and office occupations 4 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 5 Construction, and maintenance occupations 6 Production, transportation, and material moving occupations 7 Armed Forces		

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRNAGPWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	492 - 493
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170 - 0890	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 NON-AG PRIV WAGE & SALARY	
PRNAGWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	494 - 495
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170-0290	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 NON-AG WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	
PRSJMJ	2	SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	496 - 497
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SINGLE JOBHOLDER 2 MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	
PRERELG	2	EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG	(498 - 499
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul><li>NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT</li><li>ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT</li></ul>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNUOT	2	DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB?	500 - 501
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNPER	2	PERIODICITY	502 - 503
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HOURLY 2 WEEKLY 3 BI-WEEKLY 4 TWICE MONTHLY 5 MONTHLY 6 ANNUALLY 7 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEERNRT	2	(EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB?	504 - 505
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 2-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNHRY	2	HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS	506 - 507
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HOURLY WORKER 2 NONHOURLY WORKER	
PUERNH1C	4	WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	508 - 511
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PUERNHIC < or = 2884.61)	
PEERNH2	4	(EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1	512 - 515
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNH2 < or = 2884.61)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNH1O	4	OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS)	516 - 519
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	
PRERNHLY	4	RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	520 - 523
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	
PTHR	1	HOURLY PAY - TOP CODE	524 - 524
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
PEERNHRO	2	USUAL HOURS	525 - 526
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNH1O = ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRERNWA	8	WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	527 - 534
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	
PTWK	1	WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE	535 - 535
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
FILLER	4	Filler	(536 - 539
PEERN	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	540 - 547
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	
PUERN2	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	548 - 555
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	
PTOT	1	WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE	556 - 556
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
FILLER	2	Filler	557-558
PEERNWKP	2	HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR?	559 - 560
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 52 MAX VALUE	
PEERNLAB	2	ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION?	561 - 562
	AND	EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNCOV	2	ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?	563 - 564
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PENLFJH	2	WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	565 - 566
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS</li> <li>MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO</li> <li>NEVER WORKED</li> </ol>	
PENLFRET	2	ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS?	567 - 568
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PENLFACT	2	WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	569 - 570
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 DISABLED 2 ILL 3 IN SCHOOL 4 TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY 5 IN RETIREMENT 6 SOMETHING ELSE/OTHER	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUNLFCK1	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1	571 - 572
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9         THEN GOTO NLFACT     </li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOT NLFRET</li> </ol>	
PUNLFCK2	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2	573 - 574
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO NLFJH</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO LBFR-END</li> </ol>	
PESCHENR	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	575 - 576
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PESCHFT	2	ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?	577 - 578
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FULL-TIME 2 PART-TIME	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCHLVL	2	WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	579 - 580
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HIGH SCHOOL 2 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	
PRNLFSCH	2	NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL	581 - 582
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IN SCHOOL 2 NOT IN SCHOOL	
		********	
	'S WEIGH ******	TS * **********	
PWFMWGT	10	FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS.	583 - 592
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWLGWGT	10	LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS)	593 - 602
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PWORWGT	10	OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O, DETAILED NILF)	603 - 612
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PWSSWGT	10	FINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2) ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX.	613 - 622
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWVETWGT	10	VETERANS WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, CONTROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA.	623 - 632
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PRCHLD	2	Presence of own children <18 years of age by selected age group	633-634
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>NIU (Not a parent)</li> <li>No own children under 18 years of age</li> <li>All own children 0- 2 years of age</li> <li>All own children 3- 5 years of age</li> <li>All own children 6-13 years of age</li> <li>All own children 14-17 years of age</li> <li>Own children 0- 2 and 3- 5 years of age (none 6-17)</li> <li>Own children 0- 2 and 6-13 years of age (none 3- 5 or 14-17)</li> </ul>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>Own children 0- 2 and 14-17 years of age (none 3-13)</li> <li>Own children 3- 5 and 6-13 years of age (none 0- 2 or 14-17)</li> <li>Own children 3- 5 and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 2 or 6-13)</li> <li>Own children 6-13 and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 5)</li> <li>Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 6-13 years of age (none 14-17)</li> <li>Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 14-17 years of age (none 6-13)</li> <li>Own children 0- 2, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 3- 5)</li> <li>Own children 3- 5, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 2)</li> </ul>	
PRNMCHLD	2	Number of own children <18 years of age  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2  VALID ENTRIES  -1 NIU (Not a parent)	635-636
FILLER	2	0:99 Number of own children under 18 years of age Filler	637 - 638
		ALLOCATION FLAGS	
PRWERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA) ALLOCATION FLAG	639 - 640
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		00 NO ALLOCATION 01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRHERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	641 - 642
		HOURLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY) ALLOCATION FLAG	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERNHRY = 1	
		00 NO ALLOCATION 01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENT OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	
HXTENURE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG See HETENURE note.	643 - 644
HXHOUSUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	645 - 646
HXTELHHD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	647 - 648
HXTELAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	649 - 650
HXPHONEO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	651 - 652
PXINUSYR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	653 - 654
PXRRP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	655 - 656
PXPARENT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	657 - 658
PXAGE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	659 - 660
PXMARITL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	661 - 662
PXSPOUSE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	663 - 664
PXSEX	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	665 - 666
PXAFWHN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	667 - 668
PXAFNOW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	669 - 670
PXEDUCA	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	671 - 672
PXRACE1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	673 - 674
PXNATVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	675 - 676

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXMNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	677 - 678
PXFNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	679 - 680
FILLER	2	Filler	681 - 682
PXHSPNON	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	683 - 684
PXMLR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	685 - 686
PXRET1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	687 - 688
PXABSRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	689 - 690
PXABSPDO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	691 - 692
PXMJOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	693 - 694
PXMJNUM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	695 - 696
PXHRUSL1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	697 - 698
PXHRUSL2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	699 - 700
PXHRFTPT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	701 - 702
PXHRUSLT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	703 - 704
PXHRWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	705 - 706
PXHRRSN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	707 - 708
PXHRRSN2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	709 - 710
PXHRACT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	711 - 712
PXHRACT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	713 - 714
PXHRACTT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	715 - 716
PXHRRSN3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	717 - 718
PXHRAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	719 - 720
PXLAYAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	721 - 722
PXLAYLK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	723 - 724

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXLAYDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	725 - 726
PXLAYFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	727 - 728
PXLKM1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	729 - 730
PXLKAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	731 - 732
PXLKLL1O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	733 - 734
PXLKLL2O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	735 - 736
PXLKLWO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	737 - 738
PXLKDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	739 - 740
PXLKFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	741 - 742
PXDWWNTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	743 - 744
PXDWRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	745 - 746
PXDWLKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	747 - 748
PXDWWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	749 - 750
PXDW4WK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	751 - 752
PXDWLKWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	753 - 754
PXDWAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	755 - 756
PXDWAVR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	757 - 758
PXJHWKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	759 - 760
PXJHRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	761 - 762
PXJHWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	763 - 764
PXIO1COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	765 - 766
PXIO1ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	767 - 768
PXIO1OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	769 - 770
PXIO2COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	771 - 772

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXIO2ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	773 - 774
PXIO2OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	775 - 776
PXERNUOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	777 - 778
PXERNPER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	779 - 780
PXERNH10	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	781 - 782
PXERNHRO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	783 - 784
PXERN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	785 - 786
FILLER	4	Filler	787 - 790
PXERNWKP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	791 - 792
PXERNRT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	793 - 794
PXERNHRY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	795 - 796
PXERNH2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	797 - 798
PXERNLAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	799 - 800
PXERNCOV	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	801 - 802
PXNLFJH	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	803 - 804
PXNLFRET	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	805 - 806
PXNLFACT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	807 - 808
PXSCHENR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	809 - 810
PXSCHFT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	811 - 812
PXSCHLVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	813 - 814
QSTNUM	5	Unique household identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	815 - 819
OCCURNUM		Unique person identifier. Valid only within pecific month.	820 - 821

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDIPGED	2	How didget's high school diploma?	822 - 823
		EDITED UNIVERSE = PEEDUCA = 39	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>-1 = Not in universe</li> <li>1 = Graduation from high school</li> <li>2 = GED or other equivalent</li> </ul>	
PEHGCOMP	What	was the highest grade of regular schoolcompleted before receiving's GED?	824 - 825
		EDITED UNIVERSE = PEDIPGED = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 =Not in universe  1 = Less than 1st grade  2 = 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade  3 = 5th or 6th grade  4 = 7th or 8th grade  5 = 9th grade  6 = 10th grade  7 = 11th grade  8 = 12th grade (no diploma)	
PECYC	2	How many years of college credit hascompleted?	826 - 827
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA =40-42	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 = Not in universe 1 = Less than 1 year (includes 0 years completed) 2 = The first or Freshman year 3 = The second or Sophomore year 4 = The third or Junior year 5 = Four or more years	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEGRPROF	2	Since completingbachelor's degree, have you taken any graduate or professional school courses for credit?	828 - 829
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 43 VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PEGR6COR	2	Didcomplete 6 or more graduate or professional school courses?	830 - 831
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEGRPROF = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No	
PEMS123	2	Was master's degree program a 1 year, 2 year, or 3 year program?	832 - 833
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 44	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 = Not in universe 1 = 1 year program 2 = 2 year program 3 = 3 year program	
PXDIPGED	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	834 - 835
PXHGCOMP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	836 - 837
PXCYC	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	838 - 839
PXGRPROF	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	840 - 841
PXGR6COR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	842 - 843
PXMS123	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	844 - 845

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PWCMPWGT	7 10	Composited Final Weight. Used to create BLS's published labor force statistics (4 implied decimal places)	846 - 855
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 AND PEAGE = 16+	
PEIO1ICD	4	INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB	856 - 859
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PEIO1OCD	4	OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.	860 - 863
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PEIO2ICD	4	INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	864 - 867
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEIO2OCD	4	OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	868 - 871
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PRIMIND1	2	INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 1)	872 - 873
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTING  MINING  CONSTRUCTION  MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS  MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS  MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS  KHOLESALE TRADE  RETAIL TRADE  TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING  UTILITIES  INFORMATION  FINANCE AND INSURANCE  REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING  PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES  MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND  WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES  EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES  ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION  ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES  PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	
		20 OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS 21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	
		21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 22 ARMED FORCES	

NAME	SIZE	DESCF	RIPTION	LOCATION
PRIMIND2	2	INTERN	MEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 2)	874 - 875
		PRIOE	D UNIVERSE: LG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND = 4 OR 8	
		VALID	ENTRIES	
			AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTING	
		2	MINING	
		3	CONSTRUCTION	
			MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS	
		5	MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS	
			WHOLESALE TRADE	
			RETAIL TRADE	
		-	TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	
			UTILITIES	
		_	INFORMATION	
			FINANCE AND INSURANCE	
			REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	
			PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	
			MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND	
			WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	
			EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	
			HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES	
			ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION	
			ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	
			PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	
			OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	
			PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	
			ARMED FORCES	
		44	ARMILD FURCES	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEAFWHN1	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	876 - 877
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964 6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955) 7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950 8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946 9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER	
PEAFWHN2	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	878 - 879
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1  VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964 6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955) 7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950 8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946 9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEAFWHN3	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	880 - 881
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER</li> <li>AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001</li> <li>MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990</li> <li>VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975</li> <li>FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964</li> <li>KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)</li> <li>JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950</li> <li>WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946</li> <li>NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER</li> </ol>	
PEAFWHN4	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	882 - 883
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER</li> <li>AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001</li> <li>MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990</li> <li>VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975</li> <li>FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964</li> <li>KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)</li> <li>JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950</li> <li>WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946</li> <li>NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER</li> </ul>	
PXAFEVER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	884 - 885
FILLER	64	Filler	886 - 950

## ATTACHMENT 7

## SUPPLEMENT RECORD LAYOUT

# September 2005 Current Population Survey Volunteer Supplement

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>LOCATION</u>
PES1	2	Since September 1st of last year, have you done any volunteer activities through or for an organization?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2  VALID ENTRIES  -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	951-952
PES2	2	Sometimes people don't think of activities they do infrequently or activities they do for children's schools or youth organizations as volunteer activities. Since September 1st of last year, have you done any of these types of volunteer activities?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PES1 = 2, -2  VALID ENTRIES  -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	953-954

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES3	2	How many different organizations have you volunteered through or for in the last year, that is, since September 1, 2004?	955- 956
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES1 = 1 or PES2 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 1 organization 2 2 organizations 3 3 organizations 4 4 organizations 5 5 organizations 6 6 organizations 7 or more	
PES4A1	2	What type of organization is that?	957-958
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 1-7)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>No answer</li> <li>Refused</li> <li>Don't know</li> <li>Not in universe</li> <li>Religious org.</li> <li>Children's educational, sports, or recreational group</li> <li>Other educational group</li> <li>Social and community service group</li> <li>Civic org.</li> <li>Cultural or arts org.</li> <li>Environmental or animal care org.</li> <li>Health research or health education org.</li> <li>Hospital, clinic, or healthcare org.</li> <li>Immigrant/refugee assistance</li> <li>International org.</li> <li>Labor union, business, or professional org.</li> <li>Political party or advocacy group</li> <li>Public safety org.</li> <li>Sports or hobby group</li> <li>Youth services group</li> <li>Some other type of org.</li> </ul>	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES4B1	2	Type of organization #2	959-960
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 2-7)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Religious org. 2 Children's educational, sports, or recreational group 3 Other educational group 4 Social and community service group 5 Civic org. 6 Cultural or arts org. 7 Environmental or animal care org. 8 Health research or health education org. 9 Hospital, clinic, or healthcare org. 10 Immigrant/refugee assistance 11 International org. 12 Labor union, business, or professional org. 13 Political party or advocacy group 14 Public safety org. 15 Sports or hobby group 16 Youth services group 17 Some other type of org.	
PES4C1	2	Type of organization #3	961-962
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 3-7) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		<ul> <li>No answer</li> <li>Refused</li> <li>Don't know</li> <li>Not in universe</li> <li>Religious org.</li> <li>Children's educational, sports, or recreational group</li> <li>Other educational group</li> <li>Social and community service group</li> <li>Civic org.</li> <li>Cultural or arts org.</li> <li>Environmental or animal care org.</li> <li>Health research or health education org.</li> <li>Hospital, clinic, or healthcare org.</li> </ul>	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	<b>LOCATION</b>
		<ul> <li>Immigrant/refugee assistance</li> <li>International org.</li> <li>Labor union, business, or professional org.</li> <li>Political party or advocacy group</li> <li>Public safety org.</li> <li>Sports or hobby group</li> <li>Youth services group</li> <li>Some other type of org.</li> </ul>	
PES4D1	2	Type of organization #4	963-964
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 4-7)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>No answer</li> <li>Refused</li> <li>Don't know</li> <li>Not in universe</li> <li>Religious org.</li> <li>Children's educational, sports, or recreational group</li> <li>Other educational group</li> <li>Social and community service group</li> <li>Civic org.</li> <li>Cultural or arts org.</li> <li>Environmental or animal care org.</li> <li>Health research or health education org.</li> <li>Hospital, clinic, or healthcare org.</li> <li>Immigrant/refugee assistance</li> <li>International org.</li> <li>Labor union, business, or professional org.</li> <li>Political party or advocacy group</li> <li>Public safety org.</li> <li>Sports or hobby group</li> </ul>	
		Youth services group Some other type of org.	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES4E1	2	Type of organization #5	965-966
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 5-7)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>No answer</li> <li>Refused</li> <li>Don't know</li> <li>Not in universe</li> <li>Religious org.</li> <li>Children's educational, sports, or recreational group</li> <li>Other educational group</li> <li>Social and community service group</li> <li>Civic org.</li> <li>Cultural or arts org.</li> <li>Environmental or animal care org.</li> <li>Health research or health education org.</li> <li>Hospital, clinic, or healthcare org.</li> <li>Immigrant/refugee assistance</li> <li>International org.</li> <li>Labor union, business, or professional org.</li> <li>Political party or advocacy group</li> <li>Public safety org.</li> <li>Sports or hobby group</li> <li>Youth services group</li> <li>Some other type of org.</li> </ul>	
PES4F1	2	Type of organization #6	967-968
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 6-7)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>No answer</li> <li>Refused</li> <li>Don't know</li> <li>Not in universe</li> <li>Religious org.</li> <li>Children's educational, sports, or recreational group</li> <li>Other educational group</li> <li>Social and community service group</li> <li>Civic org.</li> <li>Cultural or arts org.</li> <li>Environmental or animal care org.</li> <li>Health research or health education org.</li> <li>Hospital, clinic, or healthcare org.</li> </ul>	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	<b>LOCATION</b>
		<ul> <li>Immigrant/refugee assistance</li> <li>International org.</li> <li>Labor union, business, or professional org.</li> <li>Political party or advocacy group</li> <li>Public safety org.</li> <li>Sports or hobby group</li> <li>Youth services group</li> <li>Some other type of org.</li> </ul>	
PES4G1	2	Type of organization #7	969-970
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 7)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>No answer</li> <li>Refused</li> <li>Don't know</li> <li>Not in universe</li> <li>Religious org.</li> <li>Children's educational, sports, or recreational group</li> <li>Other educational group</li> <li>Social and community service group</li> <li>Civic org.</li> <li>Cultural or arts org.</li> <li>Environmental or animal care org.</li> <li>Health research or health education org.</li> <li>Hospital, clinic, or healthcare org.</li> <li>Immigrant/refugee assistance</li> <li>International org.</li> <li>Labor union, business, or professional org.</li> <li>Political party or advocacy group</li> <li>Public safety org.</li> <li>Sports or hobby group</li> <li>Youth services group</li> </ul>	
		Some other type of org.	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES5A	2	How many weeks in the last year did you do volunteer activities for (fill S4A)?	971-972
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 1-7)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -4 Less than 1 week -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:52	
PES5B	2	How many weeks in the last year did you do volunteer activities for (fill S4B)?	973-974
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 2-7)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -4 Less than 1 week -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:52	
PES5C	2	How many weeks in the last year did you do volunteer activities for (fill S4C)?	975-976
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 3-7)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -4 Less than 1 week -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:52	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES5D	2	How many weeks in the last year did you do volunteer activities for (fill S4D)?	977-978
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 4-7)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -4 Less than 1 week -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:52	
PES5E	2	How many weeks in the last year did you do volunteer activities for (fill S4E)?	979-980
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 5-7)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -4 Less than 1 week -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:52	
PES5F	2	How many weeks in the last year did you do volunteer activities for (fill S4F)?	981-982
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 6-7)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -4 Less than 1 week -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:52	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES5G	2	How many weeks in the last year did you do volunteer activities for (fill S4G)?	983-984
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES3 = 7)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -4 Less than 1 week -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:52	
PES6A	3	In those (fill on-path entry for S5A) weeks that you volunteered for (fill on-path entry for S4A), how many hours per week did you do volunteer activities?	985-987
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES5A = 1-52	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -4 Varies -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:168	
PES6B	3	In those (entry for S5B) weeks that you volunteered for (entry for S4B), how many hours per week did you do volunteer activities?	988-990
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES5B = 1-52	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 Varies -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:168	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES6C	3	In those (entry for S5C) weeks that you volunteered for (entry for S4C), how many hours per week did you do volunteer activities?	991-993
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES5C = 1-52	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 Varies -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:168	
PES6D	3	In those (entry for S5D) weeks that you volunteered for (entry for S4D), how many hours per week did you do volunteer activities?	994-996
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES5D = 1-52	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 Varies -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:168	
PES6E	3	In those (entry for S5E) weeks that you volunteered for (entry for S4E), how many hours per week did you do volunteer activities?	997-999
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES5E = 1-52	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 Varies -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:168	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	<b>LOCATION</b>
PES6F	3	In those (entry for S5F) weeks that you volunteered for (entry for S4F), how many hours per week did you do volunteer activities?	1000-1002
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES5F = 1-52	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 Varies -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:168	
PES6G	3	In those (entry for S5G) weeks that you volunteered for (entry for S4G), how many hours per week did you do volunteer activities?	1003-1005
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES5G = 1-52	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 Varies -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:168	
PES7A	4	How many hours did you do volunteer activities for (entry for S4A) in the last year?	1006-1009
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES5A = $-4$ , $-3$ , $-2$ ) Or (PES6A = $-4$ )	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:4000	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES7B	4	How many hours did you do volunteer activities for (entry for S4B) in the last year?	1010-1013
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES5B = -4, -3, -2) Or (PES6B = -4)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:4000	
PES7C	4	How many hours did you do volunteer activities for (entry for S4C) in the last year?	1014-1017
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES5C = -4, -3, -2) Or (PES6C = -4)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:4000	
PES7D	4	How many hours did you do volunteer activities for (entry for S4D) in the last year?	1018-1021
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES5D = -4, -3, -2) Or (PES6D = -4)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:4000	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES7E	4	How many hours did you do volunteer activities for (entry for S4E) in the last year?	1022-1025
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES5E = -4, -3, -2) Or (PES6E = -4)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:4000	
PES7F	4	How many hours did you do volunteer activities for (entry for S4F) in the last year?	1026-1029
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES5F = -4, -3, -2) Or (PES6F = -4)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know	
		-1 Not in universe 1:4000	
PES7G	4	How many hours did you do volunteer activities for (entry for S4G) in the last year?	1030-1033
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES5G = -4, -3, -2) Or (PES6G = -4)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:4000	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	<b>LOCATION</b>
PES81	2	Now I'm going to ask you about activities you might have done for (the org. with most time spent) in the last year.  Since September 1, 2004, did you	1034-1035
		Coach, referee, supervise sports team	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES4A1 <sup>1</sup> -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>-9 No answer</li> <li>-3 Refused</li> <li>-2 Don't know</li> <li>-1 Not in universe</li> <li>1 Yes</li> <li>2 No</li> </ul>	
PES82	2	Tutor or teach	1036-1037
		EDITED UNIVERSE (PES82-PES813): PES81 = 1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PES83	2	Mentor youth	1038-1039
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PES84	2	Be an usher, greeter, or minister	1040-1041
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES85	2	Collect, prepare, distribute, or serve food	1042-1043
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PES86	2	Collect, make, or distribute clothing, crafts, or goods other than food	1044-1045
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PES87	2	Fundraise or sell items to raise money	1046-1047
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PES88	2	Provide counseling, medical care, fire/EMS, or protective services	1048-1049
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PES89	2	Provide general office services	1050-1051
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES810	2	Provide professional or management assistance including serving on a board or committee	1052-1053
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PES811	2	Engage in music, performance, or other artistic activities	1054-1055
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PES812	2	Engage in general labor, supply transportation for people	1056-1057
		VALID ENTRIES	
PES813	2	-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No Any other type of activity/specify	1058-1059
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	<u>DESCRIPTION</u> <u>LOCATIO</u>	
PES9	Now I'd like to ask you how you first became a volunteer for (same fill as PES8).		1060-1061
		Did you approach the organization yourself, were you asked by someone, or did you become involved in some other way?	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES4A1 <sup>1</sup> -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>No answer</li> <li>Refused</li> <li>Don't know</li> <li>Not in universe</li> <li>Approached the organization</li> <li>Was asked</li> <li>Some other way</li> </ul>	
PES10	2	Who asked you to become a volunteer for this organization?	1062-1063
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES9 = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Friend 2 Relative 3 Co-worker 4 Someone in the organization/school 5 Boss or employer 6 Someone else/specify	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	
PES11 2		Please describe how you became involved 1064-1065 with this organization.		
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES9 = 3		
		VALID ENTRIES		
		<ul> <li>No answer</li> <li>Refused</li> <li>Don't know</li> <li>Not in universe</li> <li>Court-ordered community service</li> <li>Family member's involvement in the organization/school</li> <li>Friend's, co-worker's, or roommate's involvement organization</li> <li>Own involvement in organization/school</li> <li>Public housing requirement</li> <li>Referred by volunteer organization</li> <li>Responded to public appeal in newspaper/radio/TV/flyer/Internet</li> <li>School requirement</li> <li>Other/ Specify</li> </ul>	in the	
PES12	2	Have you ever volunteered through or for an organization?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PES2 = -2 or 2  VALID ENTRIES  -9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Yes 8 No	1066-1067	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES13	2	How long ago did you volunteer?	1068-1069
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES12 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Between 1 and 2 years ago (Sept 2004 Sept 2003) 2 2 years ago 3 3 years ago 4 4 years ago 5 or more years ago (2000 or earlier)	
PES14	2	What is the main reason you didn't volunteer last year?	1070-1071
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES12 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>No answer</li> <li>Refused</li> <li>Don't know</li> <li>Not in universe</li> <li>Burn out</li> <li>Didn't enjoy previous volunteer experiences</li> <li>Family responsibilities/child care problems</li> <li>Health or medical problems</li> <li>Lack of time</li> <li>Lack of information about opportunities</li> <li>Lack of paid expenses</li> <li>Moved in the last year</li> <li>No one asked</li> <li>No longer a member of the organization</li> <li>No longer required to volunteer</li> <li>Not relevant to current life situation</li> </ul>	
		<ul><li>(children grown)</li><li>Opportunities available didn't match interests or skills</li></ul>	
		18 Wasn't interested 19 Other/specify	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRVLHRS1	4	Annual hours volunteered - org. #1	1072-1075
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES6A = 1-52) OR (PES7A > 0)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:4000 Number of hours	
PRVLHRS2	4	Annual hours volunteered - org. #2	1076-1079
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES6B = 1-52) OR (PES7B > 0)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:3600 Number of hours	
PRVLHRS3	4	Annual hours volunteered - org. #3	1080-1083
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES6C = 1-52) OR (PES7C > 0)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:3840 Number of hours	
PRVLHRS4	4	Annual hours volunteered - org. #4	1084-1087
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES6D = 1-52) OR (PES7D > 0)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:2704 Number of hours	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	<b>LOCATION</b>
PRVLHRS5	4	Annual hours volunteered - org. #5	1088-1091
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES6E = 1-52) OR (PES7E > 0)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:0780 Number of hours	
PRVLHRS6	4	Annual hours volunteered - org. #6	1092-1095
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES6F = 1-52) OR (PES7F > 0)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:0320 Number of hours	
PRVLHRS7	4	Annual hours volunteered - org. #7	1096-1099
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PES6G = 1-52) OR (PES7G > 0)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:0230 Number of hours	
PRVLHRST	4	Annual hours volunteered - all orgs.	1100-1103
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRSUPVOL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1:4000	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRVLHRSM	4	Annual hours volunteered - org. with most time spent	1104-1107
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRSUPVOL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:4000	
PRS4M1	2	Type of organization (main org.)	1108-1109
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRSUPVOL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-9 N/A -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Religious org. 2 Children's educational, sports, or recreational group 3 Other educational group 4 Social and community service group 5 Civic org. 6 Cultural or arts org. 7 Environmental or animal care org. 8 Health research or health education org. 9 Hospital, clinic, or healthcare org. 10 Immigrant/refugee assistance 11 International org. 12 Labor union, business, or professional org. 13 Political party or advocacy group 14 Public safety org. 15 Sports or hobby group 16 Youth services group 17 Some other type of org.	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	<u>DESCRIPTION</u> <u>LOC</u>	
PRS5M	2	Number of weeks volunteered (main org.)	1110-1111
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRSUPVOL = 1	
		VALID ENTIES	
		-9 N/A -4 Less than 1 week -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:52 Number of weeks	
PRVOLHOW	2	How became a volunteer - recode	1112-1113
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRSUPVOL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Approached the organization 2 Was asked 3 Court-ordered community service 4 Family member's involvement in the org./school 5 Friend's, co-worker's, or roommate's involvement in the org. 6 Own involvement in the org./school 7 Public housing requirement 8 Referred by volunteer org. 9 Responded to public appeal in newspaper/radio/TV/internet 10 School requirement 11 Other	
PRSUPINT	2	Supplement interview flag	1114-1115
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 AND PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Interview 2 Non-interview	

<u>NAME</u>	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRSUPVOL	2	Volunteer status	1116-1117
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRSUPINT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Volunteer 2 Not a volunteer	
PRSELF	2	Supplement self-response flag	1118-1119
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Self 2 Proxy	
PWNRWGT	10	Supplement Non-response weight (4 implied decimals)	1120-1129
PES15	2	Did any of the volunteer work you've done since September 1st of last year take place in a foreign country, that is, outside the United States or any of its territories?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PES3 = -9, -3, -2, 1-7	1130-1131
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PES16	2	How much time did you spend abroad doing volunteer work?	1132-1133
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES15 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Less than a week 2 1-2 weeks 3 3-4 weeks 4 1-2 months 5 More than 2 months	

#### **ATTACHMENT 8**

#### SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

## September 2005 Volunteer Supplement<sup>1</sup>

#### >PRESUP<

This month, we are interested in volunteer activities, that is activities for which people **are not paid**, except perhaps expenses.

We only want you to include volunteer activities that you did **through or for an organization**, even if you only did them once in a while.

<H $>$	Frequently asked questions	[GO TO H_SUPP_FAQ]
<I $>$	Importance of responding	[GO TO H_SUPP_I]
< <b>P</b> >	Proceed with interview	[GO TO NXTPR]

		ı			
NXTPR	ENTER LINE NO:   _   FOR [fill name]  I (also) need to talk with [fill name/READ LIST OF NEEDED PERSONS]. Is he/she at home now/Are either of them at home now/Are any of them at home now)?  NO ONE ELIGIBLE, SKIP TO FIN		ED NAME (Person 1) (Person 2) (Person 3)	M	AGE
		: 16	(Person 16)		
	(F10) IF ANSWERED, JUMP FORWARD (F3)				
	GET SELF RESPONSE ONLY. WHEN DONE, F10 FOR CALLBACKS CALLBACK #: [fill number]				
	ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR INTERVIEW:   _				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Changes from last year are shaded

>NXTPR3< Is this a Self or Proxy response? <1> Self <2> Proxy ===>\_ >EPROXY< \*\*\* DO NOT READ \*\*\* \*\*\* POSSIBLE ERROR \*\*\*\* You have picked PROXY for (name of person talking about) even though (name of respondent) is the current respondent. Are you currently talking to (name of respondent)? <1> Yes, SELF interview (Go to S1) <2> No (Go to NXTPER5) ===>\_ NXTPER5 DO NOT ASK HOUSEHOLD ROSTER ENTER LINE NUMBER OF LN NAME **CURRENT RESPONDENT** (Person 1) 01 02 (Person 2) 03 (Person 3) (Person 16) 16 >S1<Since September 1st of last year, (have you/has NAME) done any volunteer activities through or for an organization? <1> Yes [Go to S3] <2> No [Go to S2]

[GO TO S2]

[GO TO CK1]

==> \_\_

Blind <D>

Blind <R>

>S2<

Sometimes people don't think of activities they do infrequently or activities they do for children's schools or youth organizations as volunteer activities. Since September 1<sup>st</sup> of last year, (have you/has NAME) done any of these types of volunteer activities?

<1> Yes [GO TO S3] <2> No [GO TO S12] ==> \_\_\_

> Blind <D> [GO TO S12] Blind <R> [GO TO CK1]

>S3<

How many different organizations (have you/has NAME) volunteered through or for in the last year, that is, since September 1, 2004?

<1>1

<2>2

<3>3

<4>4

<5>5

<6>6

<7 > 7 or more

==> \_\_\_

Blind <D> [GO TO S4A] Blind <R> [Go to S15]

>S4A<

(What organization is it?/What organizations are they?)

ENTER NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION (1 PER SCREEN) IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW NAME OF ORG., ASK "WHAT TYPE OF ORGANIZATION IS IT?" AND RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE

==>\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Blind <D> [Go to S15] Blind <R> [Go to S15]

#### >S4A1<

#### ASK IF NECESSARY. DO NOT READ CATEGORIES ALOUD.

What type of organization is that?

- <1> Religious org.
- <2> Children's educational, sports, or recreational group
- <3> Other educational group
- <4> Social and community service group
- <5> Civic org.
- <6> Cultural or arts org.
- <7> Environmental or animal care org.
- <8> Health research or health education org.

- <9> Hospital, clinic, or healthcare org.
- <10> Immigrant/refugee assistance
- <11>International org.
- <12> Labor union, business or professional org.
- <13> Political party or advocacy group
- <14> Public safety org.
- <15> Sports or hobby group
- <16> Youth services org.
- <17> Some other type of org. [go to S4As]

==>\_\_\_

Blind < D > < R >

[Go to PRE\_S4B]

[If <17> GO TO >S4As ]

>S4As<

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE (TYPE OF VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION)

>PRE\_S4B<

If S3 = <1> GO TO >PRE\_S5< else go to >S4B<

## >S4(B-G)<

What other organization?

ENTER NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION (1 PER SCREEN) IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW NAME OF ORG., ASK "WHAT TYPE OF ORGANIZATION IS IT?" AND RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE.

ENTER <N> FOR NO MORE.

==>\_\_\_\_\_

Blind <D> [Go to PRE\_S5] Blind <R> [Go to PRE\_S5] If <N> go to >PRE\_S5<

#### $>S4(B_G)1<$

#### ASK IF NECESSARY. **DO NOT** READ CATEGORIES ALOUD.

What type of organization is that?

<1> Religious org.

<2> Children's educational, sports, or recreational group

<3> Other educational group

<4> Social and community service group

<5> Civic org.

<6> Cultural or arts org.

<7> Environmental or animal care org.

<8> Health research or health education org.

<9> Hospital, clinic, or healthcare org.

<10> Immigrant/refugee assistance

<11>International org.

<12> Labor union, business or professional org.

<13> Political party or advocacy group

<14> Public safety org.

<15> Sports or hobby group

<16> Youth services org.

<17> Some other type of org. [go to S4Bs]

==>\_\_

Blind <D> <R> [Go to next in cycle, or PRE\_S5] [If <17> GO TO >S4Bs]

#### >S4Bs<

## ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE (TYPE OF VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION)

=> \_\_\_\_\_\_

S4C, S4D, S4E, S4F, and S4G format same as >S4B<

## >S5(A-G)<

How many weeks in the last year did (you/NAME) do volunteer activities for (fill S4A - S4G)?

ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS [1-52]. ENTER 52 IF EVERY WEEK.

<L> Less than one week [Go to S7]

==>\_\_ [1-52] [Go to >S6<] [Blind acceptable range <1-52, D, R, L>. Show error

if out of range]

Blind <D> [Go to S7]

Blind  $\langle R \rangle$  [Cycle back to next entry for S4(A-G)]

## >S6(A-G)<

In those (fill on-path entry for S5A - S5G) weeks that you volunteered for (fill on-path entry for S4A@a - S4G@a), how many **hours per week** did (you/NAME)do volunteer activities?

<V> Varies [Go to S7]

==>\_\_\_ [Blind: field length = 3 spaces. Acceptable range <1-168, D, R,V>. Show error if out of range]

Blind  $\langle D \rangle$  or  $\langle R \rangle$ 

[Verify if entry > 40. If S6(A-G) greater than <40>, go to S6(A-G)V. If entry = <D, R, 1 - 40>, Go to next in cycle]

### \*\*\*DO NOT READ TO THE RESPONDENT\*\*\*

## THE NUMBER OF HOURS VOLUNTEERED FOR THIS ORGANIZATION IS (FILL: ON-PATH ENTRY FOR S6(A-G)). IS THIS A CORRECT ENTRY?

<1> Yes <2> No [Go to S6(A-G) to correct entry] ==>\_\_\_

>S7(A-G)<

How many **hours** did (you/NAME) do volunteer activities for (fill on-path entry for S4A-S4G) in the **last year**?

==> \_\_\_ [Blind: field length = 4 spaces. Acceptable range 1 - 8736]

Blind  $\langle D \rangle$  or  $\langle R \rangle$ 

[Verify if entry > 99. If S6(A-G) > <99>, go to S7(A-G)V]

>S7(A-G)V<

#### \*\*\*DO NOT READ TO THE RESPONDENT\*\*\*

# THE NUMBER OF HOURS VOLUNTEERED FOR THIS ORGANIZATION IS (FILL: ON-PATH ENTRY FOR S7(A-G). IS THIS A CORRECT ENTRY?

<1> Yes <2> No [Go to S7(A-G) to correct entry] ==>\_\_\_\_

End Cycle: S5(B-G)=>S6(B-G)=>S7(B-G). Then go to PRE\_S8.

>S8<

Now I'm going to ask you about activities (you /NAME) might have done for (Fill #2) in the last year. For each activity that I mention, please tell me – yes or no – whether (you/NAME) did that activity for that organization in the last year. Since September 1, 2004, did (you/NAME) --

READ AND MARK ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER <N> FOR NO MORE. ENTER <H> FOR HELP

- <1> Coach, referee, or supervise sports teams
- <2> Tutor or teach
- <3> Mentor youth
- <4> Be an usher, greeter, or minister
- <5> Collect, prepare, distribute, or serve food
- <6> Collect, make or distribute clothing, crafts, or goods other than food
- <7> Fundraise or sell items to raise money
- <8> Provide counseling, medical care, fire/EMS, or protective services
- <9> Provide general office services
- <10> Provide professional or management assistance including serving on a board or committee
- <11> Engage in music, performance, or other artistic activities
- <12> Engage in general labor; supply transportation for people
- <13> Other (specify) [GO TO S8s]

=>\_\_\_

Blind <D> OR <R> [GO TO S9]

[IF <H> GO TO H\_ACTIVITY]

>S8s<

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE (TYPE OF VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY)

=>\_\_\_\_\_

## >H\_ACTIVITY< p. 1 of 2

- <1> Coach, referee, or supervise sports teams
- <2> Tutor or teach (includes reading to children or adults, assisting teachers, helping with homework or school projects)
- <3> Mentor youth (includes being a Boy Scout/Girl Scout Leader, Big Brother/Big Sister, or engaging in other mentoring activities)
- <4> Be an usher, greeter, or minister (includes showing people to their seats, giving directions, handing out programs and other materials)
- <5> Collect, prepare, distribute, or serve food (includes serving meals in shelters, packaging meals for distribution)
- <6> Collect, make or distribute clothing, crafts, or goods other than food (includes gathering clothes for a clothing drive, producing hand made items such as quilts, collecting furniture)
- <7> Fundraise or sell items to raise money (includes manning concession booths, working in thrift stores, or at events for which the purpose is to raise money)
- <8> Provide counseling, medical care, fire/EMS, or protective services
- <9> Provide general office services (includes clerical, administrative activities, running errands, manning information booths)
- <10> Provide professional or management assistance including serving on a board or committee, (**DOES NOT INCLUDE** medical or emergency care but **INCLUDES** providing legal, computer, or accounting services)
- <11> Engage in music, performance, or other artistic activities (includes choir, musical, dance, theatrical performances, fine arts)
- <12> Engage in general labor; supply transportation for people (includes building, repairing, or cleaning indoors or outdoors, driving school teams to games or practices, driving people to a political rally)
- <13> Other (includes campaigning, registering people to vote, political activities, and any other activities which do not belong in one of the above categories)
- <P> PROCEED WITH INTERVIEW

=>\_\_\_

>S9<

Now I'd like to ask you how (you/NAME) **first** became a volunteer for (Fill #2). Did (you/NAME) approach the organization (yourself/himself/herself), (were you/was NAME) asked by someone, or did (you/NAME) become involved in some other way?

#### DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

- <1> Approached the organization [Go to S15]
- <2> Was asked [Go to S10]
- <3> Some other way [GO TO S11]

==>\_

Blind  $\langle D \rangle$  or  $\langle R \rangle$  [Go to S15]

>S10<Who asked (you/NAME) to become a volunteer for this organization? <1> Friend [Go to S15] <2> Relative [Go to S15] [Go to S15] <3> Co-worker <4> Someone in the organization/school [Go to S15] <5> Boss or employer [Go to S15] <6> Someone else/specify [Go to >S11s<] ==> \_ Blind  $\langle D \rangle$  or  $\langle R \rangle$ [Go to S15] >S11< READ IF NECESSARY: PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW YOU BECAME INVOLVED WITH THIS ORGANIZATION? <1> Court-ordered community service <2> Family member's involvement in the organization/school <3> Friend's, co-worker's, or roommate's involvement in the organization <4> Own involvement in organization/school <5> Public housing requirement <6> Referred to by volunteer organization <7> Responded to public appeal in newspaper/radio/TV/flyer/Internet <8> School requirement <9> Other/ Specify [Go to >S11s] >S11s< ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE (HOW PERSON BECAME A VOLUNTEER) => [Go to S15] >S12< You mentioned that (you have/NAME has) not volunteered since September 1, 2004. (Have you/Has NAME) ever volunteered through or for an organization? <1> Yes [GO TO S13]

[GO TO CK1]

[GO TO CK1]

<2> No

==> \_\_\_

Blind <D>

Blind <R>

>S13<

How long ago did (you/NAME) volunteer?

#### ◆ DO NOT READ.

- <1> Between 1 and 2 years ago (Sept. 2004 Sept. 2003)
- <2> 2 years ago (2003)
- <3> 3 years ago (2002)
- <4> 4 years ago (2001)
- <5> 5 or more years ago (2000 or earlier)



Blind <D>

Blind <R>

All responses go to S14

>S14<

What is the **main** reason (you/NAME) didn't volunteer **last year**?

#### ◆ DO NOT READ.

- <1>Burn out
- <2> Didn't enjoy previous volunteer experiences
- <3> Family responsibilities/child care problems
- <4> Health or medical problems
- <5> Lack of time
- <6> Lack of information about opportunities
- <7> Lack of transportation
- <8> Lack of paid expenses
- <9> Moved in the last year
- <10> No one asked
- <11> No longer a member of the organization
- <12> No longer required to volunteer
- <13> Not relevant to current life situation (children are grown, etc.)
- <14> Opportunities available didn't match interests or skills
- <15> Wasn't interested
- <16> Other/Specify [Go to S14s]

→\_\_

Blind <D>

Blind <R>

All responses go to CK1, except <16>

#### >S14s<

ENTER V	VERBATIM	<b>RESPONSE</b>	WHY NOT	VOLUN	TEERED)
	4 T1(D) 1 1 11(1	TENT OT 10E		VOLUIN	

=>\_\_\_\_

[Go to CK1]

#### >S15<

Did any of the volunteer work you've done since September 1st of last year take place in a foreign country, that is, outside the United States or any of its territories?

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to CK1]

Blind <D> [Go to CK1] Blind <R> [Go to CK1]

### >S16

How much time did you spend abroad doing volunteer work?

#### DO NOT READ.

<1> Less than a week

< 2 > 1-2 weeks

< 3 > 3 - 4 weeks

<4> 1-2 months

<5> More than 2 months

Blind <D>

Blind <R>

## CK1 \*\*\*DO NOT READ\*\*\*\*

Enter the line number of the person who answered the supplement questions for (NAME).

## HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

#### LN NAME

01 (Person 1)

02 (Person 2)

03 (Person 3)

:

:

16 (Person 16)

### **ATTACHMENT 9**

### INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION

Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (4 digit) (Changes from 2000 Census classification noted)

These categories are aggregated into 52 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see page A-11). The codes in the right hand column are the 2002 NAICS equivalent. Changes from the Census 2000 classification are noted by asterisks (\*).

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD, in positions 856-859 and 864-867 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months, **except March**. In the **March**, these codes correspond to PEIOIND, in positions 87-90 of the Person record.

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting	
0170	Crop production	111
0180	Animal production	112
0190	Forestry except logging	1131, 1132
0270	Logging	1133
0280	Fishing, hunting, and trapping	114
0290	Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115
	Mining	
0370	Oil and gas extraction	211
0380	Coal mining	2121
0390	Metal ore mining	2122
0470	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	2123
0480	Not specified type of mining	Part of 21
0490	Support activities for mining	213
	Utilities	
0570	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Pt. 2211
	Natural gas distribution	Pt. 2212
0590	Electric and gas, and other combinations	Pts. 2211, 2212
0670	Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems	22131, 22133
	Sewage treatment facilities	22131, 22133
	Not specified utilities	Part of 22

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
	Construction	
0770	** Construction (Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)	23
	Manufacturing Nondurable Goods manufacturing	
1070 1080 1090 1170 1180 1190	Animal food, grain and oilseed milling Sugar and confectionery products Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing Dairy product manufacturing Animal slaughtering and processing Retail bakeries	3111, 3112 3113 3114 3115 3116 311811
1270 1280 1290 1370 1390 1470 1480	Bakeries, except retail  Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.  Not specified food industries  Beverage manufacturing  Tobacco manufacturing  Fiber, yarn, and thread mills  Fabric mills, except knitting	3118 exc. 311811 3117, 3119 Part of 311 3121 3122 3131 3132 exc.
1490 1570 1590	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills Carpet and rug mills Textile product mills, except carpets and rugs	31324 3133 31411 314 exc. 31411
1670 1680 1690 1770	Knitting mills Cut and sew apparel manufacturing Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing Footwear manufacturing	31324, 3151 3152 3159 3162
1790 1870 1880 1890	Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills Paperboard containers and boxes Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	3161, 3169 3221 32221 32222,32223, 32229
1990 2070 2090 2170 2180	Printing and related support activities Petroleum refining Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing Agricultural chemical manufacturing	3231 32411 32419 3252 3253
2190 2270 2280 2290 2370	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing Paint, coating, and adhesive manufacturing B46 Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics manufacturing Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals Plastics product manufacturing	3254 3255 3256 3251, 3259 3261
2380 2390	Tire manufacturing Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	32621 32622, 32629

2002 CENSU CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
	Durable Goods Manufacturing	
2470	Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing	32711
2480	Structural clay product manufacturing	32712
2490	Glass and glass product manufacturing	3272
2570	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	3273, 3274
2590	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	3279
2670	Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	3311, 3312
2680	Aluminum production and processing	3313
2690	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing	3314
2770	Foundries	3315
2780	Metal forgings and stampings	3321
2790	Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	3322
2870	Structural metals, and tank and shipping container manufacturing	3323, 3324
2880	Machine shops; turned product; screw, nut and bolt manufacturing	3327
2890	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	3328
2970	Ordnance	332992 to
		332995
2980	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	3325, 3326,
		3329 exc.
		332992,
		332993,
		332994,
2000		332995
2990	Not specified metal industries	Part of 331
2070	A sais 16 and invalous of many Contacting	and 332
3070	Agricultural implement manufacturing	33311
3080	Construction, mining and oil field machinery manufacturing	33312, 33313
3090	Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	3333
3170	Metalworking machinery manufacturing	3335
3180	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	3336
3190	Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	3332, 3334, 3339
3290	Not specified machinery manufacturing	Part of 333
3360	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	3341
3370	Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	3342, 3343
3380	Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	3345
3390	Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.	3344, 3346
3470	Household appliance manufacturing	3352
3490	Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	3351, 3353,
		3359
3570	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	3361, 3362,
3580	Aircraft and parts manufacturing	3363 336411 to
3300	Anotali and parts manufacturing	336411 10
3590	Aerospace products and parts manufacturing	336414,
3390	Acrospace products and parts manufacturing	336414, 336415,
		336419 336419
3670	Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	3365
3680	Ship and boat building	3366
2000	only and odat ounding	3300

	02 ENSUS DDE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
369	90	Other transportation equipment manufacturing	3369
371		Sawmills and wood preservation	3211
378		Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	3212
379	90	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	321991,
			321992
387	70	Miscellaneous wood products	3219 exc.
			321991,
			321992
389		Furniture and related product manufacturing	337
396		Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	3391
397		Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	33992, 33993
398	80	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	3399 exc. 33992, 33993
399	00	Not specified manufacturing industries	Part of 31,
393	90	Not specified manufacturing industries	32, 33
			32, 33
		Wholesale Trade	
		Durable Goods Wholesale	
407	70	** Motor vehicles, parts and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4231
408		** Furniture and home furnishing, merchant wholesalers	*4232
409		** Lumber and other construction materials, merchant wholesalers	*4233
417	70	** Professional and commercial equipment and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4234
418	80	** Metals and minerals, except petroleum, merchant wholesalers	*4235
419		** Electrical goods, merchant wholesalers	*4236
426		** Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4237
427		** Machinery, equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers	*4238
428		** Recyclable material, merchant wholesalers	*42393
429	90	** Miscellaneous durable goods, merchant wholesalers	*4239 exc.
			42393
		Nondurable Goods Wholesale	
437	70	** Paper and paper products, merchant wholesalers	*4241
438	80	** Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products, merchant wholesalers	*4242, 4246
439	90	** Apparel, fabrics, and notions, merchant wholesalers	*4243
447		** Groceries and related products, merchant wholesalers	*4244
448		** Farm product raw materials, merchant wholesalers	*4245
449		** Petroleum and petroleum products, merchant wholesalers	*4247
456		** Alcoholic beverages, merchant wholesalers	*4248
457		** Farm supplies, merchant wholesalers	*42491
458	80	** Miscellaneous nondurable goods, merchant wholesalers	*4249 exc. 42491
* 4	585	*** Wholesale electronic markets, agents and brokers	New industry
			*4251
459	90	**Not specified wholesale trade	Part of 42

Retail Trade           4670         Automobile dealers         4411           4680         Other motor vehicle dealers         4412           4690         Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores         4413           4770         Furniture and home furnishings stores         442           4780         Household appliance stores         443111           4790         Radio, TV, and computer stores         443112,           4870         Building material and supplies dealers         44418           4870         Hardware stores         44413           4880         Hardware stores         44413           4890         Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores         4442           4970         Grocery stores         4451           4980         Specialty food stores         4452           4980         Specialty food stores         4452           4990         Reer, wine, and liquor stores         4461           5070         Pharmacies and drug stores         4461           5080         Health and personal care, except shoe, stores         44821, 4483           5180         Shoe stores         44821, 4483           5180         Shoe stores         44821           5290         Mex	2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
4680         Other motor vehicle dealers         4412           4690         Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores         4413           4770         Furniture and home furnishings stores         442           4780         Household appliance stores         443112           4790         Radio, TV, and computer stores         443112           4870         Building material and supplies dealers         4441           4880         Hardware stores         44413           4880         Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores         4441           4890         Cawn and garden equipment and supplies stores         4451           4990         Specialty food stores         4452           4990         Beer, wine, and liquor stores         4461           5070         Pharmacies and drug stores         4461           5080         Health and personal care, except drug, stores         448           5180         Shoe stores         448           5180         Shoe stores         448           5180         Shoe stores         448           5180         Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores         448           5270         Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores         45112           5380		Retail Trade	
4690         Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores         4413           4770         Furniture and home furnishings stores         4421           4780         Household appliance stores         443111           4790         Radio, TV, and computer stores         443112,           4870         Building material and supplies dealers         4441           4880         Hardware stores         44413           4880         Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores         4442           4970         Grocery stores         4451           4980         Specialty food stores         4452           4990         Beer, wine, and liquor stores         4453           5070         Pharmacies and drug stores         4461           5080         Health and personal care, except drug, stores         4461           5080         Health and personal care, except stores         448           4481         447           5170         Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores         448           5180         Shoe stores         44821           5190         Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores         4481           5270         Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores         45112           5280         Sewin	4670	Automobile dealers	4411
4770         Furniture and home furnishings stores         442           4780         Household appliance stores         443111           4790         Radio, TV, and computer stores         443112,           4870         Building material and supplies dealers         4441 exc.           4880         Hardware stores         44413           4880         Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores         4451           4970         Grocery stores         4451           4980         Specialty food stores         4452           4990         Beer, wine, and liquor stores         4461           5070         Pharmacies and drug stores         4461           5080         Health and personal care, except drug, stores         446 exc.           44611         447           5190         Gasoline stations         447           5180         Shoe stores         448 exc.           5180         Shoe stores         44821           5180         Shoe stores         4481           5270         Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores         45112           5280         Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores         45112           5370         Book stores and news dealers         45111	4680	Other motor vehicle dealers	4412
Household appliance stores   443111     4790   Radio, TV, and computer stores   443112     4870   Building material and supplies dealers   4441     4880   Hardware stores   44413     4880   Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores   44414     4890   Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores   4442     4970   Grocery stores   4451     4980   Specialty food stores   4452     4990   Beer, wine, and liquor stores   4461     5080   Health and personal care, except drug, stores   4461     5080   Health and personal care, except shoe, stores   4461     5090   Gasoline stations   447     5170   Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores   4482     5180   Shoe stores   4482     5180   Specialty food stores   4483     5270   Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores   4481     5280   Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores   45113     5290   Music stores   45114     5280   Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores   45114     5290   Music stores   45114     5380   ****Pepartment stores and discount stores   4521     5380   ****Pepartment stores and discount stores   4521     5380   Miscellaneous general merchandise stores   4521     5480   Office supplies and stationery stores   4532     5480   Office supplies and stationery stores   4533     5590   *** Electronic shopping   **454111     * 5591   *** Electronic shopping   **45411     * 5592   ** Mail order houses   45431	4690	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	4413
4790       Radio, TV, and computer stores       443112, 44312         4870       Building material and supplies dealers       4441 exc.         4880       Hardware stores       44413         4880       Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores       4441         4970       Grocery stores       4451         4980       Specialty food stores       4452         4990       Beer, wine, and liquor stores       4461         5070       Pharmacies and drug stores       4461         5080       Health and personal care, except drug, stores       446 exc.         4401       447         5170       Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores       448 exc.         4482, 4483       4481         5180       Shoe stores       4482, 4483         5180       Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores       4482, 4483         5270       Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores       44313, 45111, 45122         5280       Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores       45112         5290       Music stores       45114, 45122         5370       Book stores and news dealers       4521         5390       Miscellaneous general merchandise stores       4521         5490       Used me	4770	Furniture and home furnishings stores	442
A4312   A441   exc.   A449   exc.   A450   exc.   A451   exc.   A451   exc.   A452   exc.   A452   exc.   A451   exc.   A454   exc.   A454	4780	Household appliance stores	443111
4870         Building material and supplies dealers         4441 acc.           4880         Hardware stores         44413           4890         Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores         4442           4970         Grocery stores         4451           4980         Specialty food stores         4452           4990         Beer, wine, and liquor stores         4461           5070         Pharmacies and drug stores         446 lt           5080         Health and personal care, except drug, stores         446 exc.           44611         446 exc.           5170         Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores         448 exc.           448 exc.         44821           5180         Shoe stores         44821           5180         Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores         4483           5270         Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores         44313, 45111,           5280         Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores         45112           5370         Book stores and news dealers         45112           5380         ****Department stores and discount stores         4521           5470         Retail florists         4531           5470         Retail florists         453	4790	Radio, TV, and computer stores	443112,
4880         Hardware stores         44413           4890         Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores         4441           4970         Grocery stores         4451           4980         Specialty food stores         4452           4990         Beer, wine, and liquor stores         4453           5070         Pharmacies and drug stores         4461           5080         Health and personal care, except drug, stores         446 exc.           4401         447           5170         Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores         448 exc.           5180         Shoe stores         44821, 4483           5180         Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores         44821           5190         Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores         44811, 45111,           5280         Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores         45112           5280         Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores         45114, 45122           5370         Book stores and news dealers         45114, 45122           5380         *****Pepartment stores and discount stores         4521           5480         Office supplies and stationery stores         4529           5470         Retail florists         4531			44312
4880         Hardware stores         44413           4890         Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores         4442           4970         Grocery stores         4451           4980         Specialty food stores         4452           4990         Beer, wine, and liquor stores         4461           5070         Pharmacies and drug stores         4461           5080         Health and personal care, except drug, stores         446 exc.           4401         44611           5090         Gasoline stations         447           5170         Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores         448 exc.           44821, 4483         4483           5180         Shoe stores         44821           5190         Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores         4481           5270         Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores         45112           5280         Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores         45113           5290         Music stores         45113           5380         *****Department stores and discount stores         45211           5380         *****Department stores and discount stores         4521           5480         Office supplies and stationery stores         4531 <td>4870</td> <td>Building material and supplies dealers</td> <td>4441 exc.</td>	4870	Building material and supplies dealers	4441 exc.
4890         Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores         4442           4970         Grocery stores         4451           4980         Specialty food stores         4452           4990         Beer, wine, and liquor stores         4463           5070         Pharmacies and drug stores         4461           5080         Health and personal care, except drug, stores         44611           5090         Gasoline stations         447           5170         Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores         448 exc.           488         44821, 4483           5180         Shoe stores         4483           5190         Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores         44313, 45111,           5280         Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores         45112           5290         Music stores         45114, 45122           5370         Book stores and news dealers         45114, 45122           5370         Book stores and diesount stores         45211           5380         ****Department stores and discount stores         45211           5480         Office supplies and stationery stores         4531           5480         Office supplies and stationery stores         45321           5490 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>44413</td></td<>			44413
4970         Grocery stores         4451           4980         Specialty food stores         4452           4990         Beer, wine, and liquor stores         4461           5070         Pharmacies and drug stores         446 exc.           5080         Health and personal care, except drug, stores         446 exc.           5090         Gasoline stations         447           5170         Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores         448 exc.           44821, 4483         4482           5180         Shoe stores         44821           5190         Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores         44821           5270         Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores         45112           5280         Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores         45112           5290         Music stores         45113           5290         Music stores         45211           5370         Book stores and news dealers         4521           5380         ****Department stores and discount stores         4521           5490         Miscellaneous general merchandise stores         4529           5470         Retail florists         4531           5490         Used merchandise stores         4533 <td>4880</td> <td>Hardware stores</td> <td>44413</td>	4880	Hardware stores	44413
4980         Specialty food stores         4452           4990         Beer, wine, and liquor stores         4461           5070         Pharmacies and drug stores         446 exc.           5080         Health and personal care, except drug, stores         446 exc.           5090         Gasoline stations         447           5170         Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores         448 exc.           44821, 4483         4482           5180         Shoe stores         44821           5190         Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores         4483           5270         Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores         445112           5280         Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores         45113           5290         Music stores         45113           5290         Music stores         45211           5370         Book stores and news dealers         45211           5380         ****Pepartment stores and discount stores         45211           5470         Retail florists         4521           5480         Office supplies and stationery stores         4531           5480         Office supplies and stationery stores         4533           5570         Gift, novelty, and souvenir	4890	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	4442
4990         Beer, wine, and liquor stores         4453           5070         Pharmacies and drug stores         4461           5080         Health and personal care, except drug, stores         446 exc.           44611         44611           5090         Gasoline stations         447           5170         Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores         448 exc.           5180         Shoe stores         44821           5190         Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores         4483           5270         Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores         44313, 45111,           5280         Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores         45112           5290         Music stores         45113           5290         Music stores         45114, 45122           5370         Book stores and news dealers         4521           5390         Miscellaneous general merchandise stores         4521           5470         Retail florists         4531           5480         Office supplies and stationery stores         4531           5490         Used merchandise stores         4532           5590         *** Electronic shopping         New industry           *454111         *5591         ***	4970	Grocery stores	4451
5070         Pharmacies and drug stores         4461           5080         Health and personal care, except drug, stores         446 exc.           5090         Gasoline stations         447           5170         Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores         448 exc.           5180         Shoe stores         44821           5190         Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores         4483           5270         Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores         44313, 45111,           5280         Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores         45112           5290         Music stores         45113           5290         Music stores and news dealers         45114, 45122           5370         Book stores and news dealers         45211           5380         *****Department stores and discount stores         45211           5470         Retail florists         4531           5480         Office supplies and stationery stores         4531           5490         Used merchandise stores         4532           5590         **** Electronic is shopping         New industry           *5591         **** Electronic auctions         New industry           *5592         ** Mail order houses         *454111	4980	Specialty food stores	4452
5080         Health and personal care, except drug, stores         446 exc. 44611           5090         Gasoline stations         447           5170         Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores         448 exc. 44821, 4483           5180         Shoe stores         44821           5190         Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores         4483           5270         Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores         44313, 45111, 45112           5280         Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores         45113           5290         Music stores         45114, 45122           5370         Book stores and news dealers         45121           5380         ****Department stores and discount stores         45211           5390         Miscellaneous general merchandise stores         4521           5470         Retail florists         4531           5480         Office supplies and stationery stores         4531           5490         Used merchandise stores         4533           5570         Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops         45322           5580         Miscellaneous retail stores         4539           5590         **** Electronic shopping         New industry           *5591         *** Mail order houses	4990	Beer, wine, and liquor stores	4453
A44611		<u> </u>	
5090         Gasoline stations         447           5170         Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores         448 exc.           5180         Shoe stores         44821           5190         Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores         4483           5270         Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores         44313, 45111,           5280         Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores         45112           5290         Music stores         45113           5290         Music stores and news dealers         45121           5370         Book stores and news dealers         45121           5380         ****Department stores and discount stores         45211           5390         Miscellaneous general merchandise stores         4529           5470         Retail florists         4531           5480         Office supplies and stationery stores         4531           5490         Used merchandise stores         4532           5590         *** Electronic shopping         New industry           *5591         *** Electronic shopping         New industry           *5592         ** Mail order houses         454112           *5592         ** Mail order houses         4542           5680	5080	Health and personal care, except drug, stores	
5170       Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores       448 exc.         5180       Shoe stores       44821         5190       Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores       4483         5270       Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores       44313, 45111,         5280       Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores       45112         5290       Music stores       45113         5290       Music stores       45121         5370       Book stores and news dealers       45121         5380       ****Department stores and discount stores       4521         5490       Miscellaneous general merchandise stores       4521         5490       Miscellaneous general merchandise stores       4531         5490       Used merchandise stores       4532         5490       Used merchandise stores       4533         5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       4532         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         *5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         *5592       ** Mail order houses       *454112         *5590       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431			
5180       Shoe stores       44821,4483         5190       Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores       4483         5270       Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores       44313, 45111,         5280       Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores       45113         5290       Music stores       45114, 45122         5370       Book stores and news dealers       45121         5380       *****Department stores and discount stores       4521         5390       Miscellaneous general merchandise stores       4521         5470       Retail florists       4531         5480       Office supplies and stationery stores       4531         5490       Used merchandise stores       4533         5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       4532         5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         *5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         *5592       ** Mail order houses       454111         5670       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431			
5180         Shoe stores         44821           5190         Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores         4483           5270         Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores         44313, 45111, 45112           5280         Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores         45113           5290         Music stores         45114, 45122           5370         Book stores and news dealers         45121           5380         *****Department stores and discount stores         4521           5390         Miscellaneous general merchandise stores         4521           5470         Retail florists         4531           5480         Office supplies and stationery stores         4532           5490         Used merchandise stores         4533           5570         Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops         4532           5580         Miscellaneous retail stores         4539           5590         *** Electronic auctions         New industry           *5591         *** Electronic auctions         New industry           *5592         ** Mail order houses         454111           5670         Vending machine operators         4542           5680         Fuel dealers         45431	5170	Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores	
5190       Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores       4483         5270       Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores       44313, 45111,         5280       Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores       45113         5290       Music stores       45114, 45122         5370       Book stores and news dealers       45121         5380       ****Department stores and discount stores       45211         5390       Miscellaneous general merchandise stores       4529         5470       Retail florists       4531         5480       Office supplies and stationery stores       4531         5490       Used merchandise stores       4533         5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       45322         5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         *5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         *5592       ** Mail order houses       454112         *5592       ** Mail order houses       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431		~-	
5270       Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores       44313, 45111, 45112         5280       Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores       45113         5290       Music stores       45114, 45122         5370       Book stores and news dealers       45121         5380       ****Department stores and discount stores       45211         5390       Miscellaneous general merchandise stores       4529         5470       Retail florists       4531         5480       Office supplies and stationery stores       45321         5490       Used merchandise stores       4533         5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       45322         5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         *454111       *5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         *454112       *5592       ** Mail order houses       *454113         5670       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431			
5280       Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores       45113         5290       Music stores       45114, 45122         5370       Book stores and news dealers       45121         5380       ****Department stores and discount stores       45211         5390       Miscellaneous general merchandise stores       4529         5470       Retail florists       4531         5480       Office supplies and stationery stores       45321         5490       Used merchandise stores       4533         5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       45322         5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         *5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         *454112       *5592       ** Mail order houses       *454113         5670       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431			
5280       Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores       45113         5290       Music stores       45114, 45122         5370       Book stores and news dealers       45121         5380       ****Department stores and discount stores       45211         5390       Miscellaneous general merchandise stores       4529         5470       Retail florists       4531         5480       Office supplies and stationery stores       45321         5490       Used merchandise stores       4533         5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       45322         5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         * 5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454112         5670       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431	5270	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	
5290       Music stores       45114, 45122         5370       Book stores and news dealers       45121         5380       ****Department stores and discount stores       45211         5390       Miscellaneous general merchandise stores       4529         5470       Retail florists       4531         5480       Office supplies and stationery stores       45321         5490       Used merchandise stores       4533         5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       45322         5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         * 5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454112         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431	5200		
5370       Book stores and news dealers       45121         5380       ****Department stores and discount stores       45211         5390       Miscellaneous general merchandise stores       4529         5470       Retail florists       4531         5480       Office supplies and stationery stores       45321         5490       Used merchandise stores       4533         5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       45322         5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         * 5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454113         5670       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431			
5380       ****Department stores and discount stores       45211         5390       Miscellaneous general merchandise stores       4529         5470       Retail florists       4531         5480       Office supplies and stationery stores       45321         5490       Used merchandise stores       4533         5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       45322         5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         * 5591       **** Electronic auctions       New industry         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454112         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454113         5670       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431			
5390       Miscellaneous general merchandise stores       4529         5470       Retail florists       4531         5480       Office supplies and stationery stores       45321         5490       Used merchandise stores       4533         5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       45322         5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         * 5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454112         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454113         5670       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431			
5470       Retail florists       4531         5480       Office supplies and stationery stores       45321         5490       Used merchandise stores       4533         5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       45322         5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         * 5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454112         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431			
5480       Office supplies and stationery stores       45321         5490       Used merchandise stores       4533         5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       45322         5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         * 5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454112         * 5590       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431			
5490       Used merchandise stores       4533         5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       45322         5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         * 5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454112         * 5590       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431			
5570       Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops       45322         5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         * 454111         * 5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         * 454112         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454113         5670       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431		*	
5580       Miscellaneous retail stores       4539         5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         * 5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         * 454112         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454113         5670       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431			
5590       *** Electronic shopping       New industry         *454111       *454111         * 5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         *454112       *454112         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454113         5670       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431			
* 5591 *** Electronic auctions New industry  * 5592 ** Mail order houses *454112  * 5592 Vending machine operators 4542  5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
* 5591       *** Electronic auctions       New industry         * 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454112         * 5670       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431		Ziewiiomo onopping	•
* 5592 ** Mail order houses *454112 * 5592 Vending machine operators 4542 5680 Fuel dealers 45431	* 5591	*** Electronic auctions	
* 5592       ** Mail order houses       *454113         5670       Vending machine operators       4542         5680       Fuel dealers       45431			•
5670Vending machine operators45425680Fuel dealers45431	* 5592	** Mail order houses	
5680 Fuel dealers 45431			
5690 Other direct selling establishments 45439	5690	Other direct selling establishments	45439
Not specified retail trade Part of 44, 45	5790	Not specified retail trade	Part of 44, 45

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
	Transportation and Warehousing	
6070	Air transportation	481
6080	Rail transportation	482
6090	Water transportation	483
6170	Truck transportation	484
6180	Bus service and urban transit	4851, 4852,
		4854, 4855,
		4859
6190	Taxi and limousine service	4853
6270	Pipeline transportation	486
6280	Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487
6290	Services incidental to transportation	488
6370	Postal Service	491
6380	Couriers and messengers	492
6390	Warehousing and storage	493
	Information	
6470	**Newspaper publishers	51111
6480	**Publishing, except newspapers and software	5111 exc.
		51111
6490	Software publishing	5112
6570	Motion pictures and video industries	5121
6590	Sound recording industries	5122
6670	Radio and television broadcasting and cable	5151, 5152,
		5175
* 6675	*** Internet publishing and broadcasting	New industry
6.600		*5161
6680	Wired telecommunications carriers	*5171 *517
6690	Other telecommunications services	*517 exc.
* ((0)	*** T. (	5171, 5175
* 6692	*** Internet service providers	New industry
* 6695	**** Data was assisted to a still a said assisted assisted	*5181 *5182
6770	**** Data processing, hosting, and related services Libraries and archives	*51912
6780	Other information services	*51912
0780	Other information services	51912
Finance	, Insurance, Real Estate, and Rental and Leasing	
	Finance and Insurance	
6870	Banking and related activities	521,52211,
		52219
6880	Savings institutions, including credit unions	52212, 52213
6890	Non-depository credit and related activities	5222, 5223
6970	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	523, 525
6990	Insurance carriers and related activities	524

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	
7070	Real estate	531
7080	Automotive equipment rental and leasing	5321
7170	Video tape and disk rental	53223
7180	Other consumer goods rental	53221, 53222, 53229, 5323
7190	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	5324, 533
Profession	nal, Scientific, Management, Administrative, and Waste management services Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	
7270	Legal services	5411
7280	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	5412
7290	Architectural, engineering, and related services	5413
7370	Specialized design services	5414
7380	Computer systems design and related services	5415
7390	Management, scientific, and technical consulting services	5416
7460	Scientific research and development services	5417
7470	Advertising and related services	5418
7480	Veterinary services	54194
7490	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	5419 exc.
		54194
	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services	
	Management of companies and enterprises	
7570	Management of companies and enterprises	551
	Administrative and support and waste management services	
7580	Employment services	5613
7590	Business support services	5614
7670	Travel arrangements and reservation services	5615
7680	Investigation and security services	5616
7690	** Services to buildings and dwellings	5617 exc. 56173
	(except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)	001,0
7770	Landscaping services	56173
7780	Other administrative and other support services	5611, 5612,
	^^	5619
7790	Waste management and remediation services	562
	-	

2002 CENSU CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2002 NAICS CODE
Educati	onal, Health and Social Services	
	Educational Services	
7860	Elementary and secondary schools	6111
7870	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	6112, 6113
7880	Business, technical, and trade schools and training	6114, 6115
7890	Other schools, instruction, and educational services	6116, 6117
	Health Care and Social Assistance	
7970	Offices of physicians	6211
7980	Offices of dentists	6212
7990	Offices of chiropractors	62131
8070	Offices of optometrists	62132
8080	Offices of other health practitioners	6213 exc.
		62131, 62132
8090	Outpatient care centers	6214
8170	Home health care services	6216
8180	Other health care services	6215, 6219
8190	Hospitals	622
8270	Nursing care facilities	6231
8290	Residential care facilities, without nursing	6232, 6233,
		6239
8370	Individual and family services	6241
8380	Community food and housing, and emergency services	6242
8390	Vocational rehabilitation services	6243
8470	Child day care services	6244
Arts, Ei	ntertainment, Recreation, Accommodation, and Food Services	
	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	
8560	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	711
8570	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	712
8580	Bowling centers	71395
8590	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	713 exc.
	, c	71395
	Accommodation and Food Services	
8660	Traveler accommodation	7211
8670	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	7212, 7213
8680	Restaurants and other food services	722 exc. 7224
8690	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	7224

CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	NAICS CODE
	Other Services (Except Public Administration)	
8770	Automotive repair and maintenance	8111 exc.
		811192
8780	Car washes	811192
8790	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	8112
8870	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	8113
8880	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	8114 exc.
		81143
8890	Footwear and leather goods repair	81143
8970	Barber shops	812111
8980	Beauty salons	812112
8990	Nail salons and other personal care services	812113,
		81219
9070	Drycleaning and laundry services	8123
9080	Funeral homes, cemeteries, and crematories	8122
9090	Other personal services	8129
9160	Religious organizations	8131
9170	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services	8132, 8133,
		8134
9180	Labor unions	81393
9190	Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	8139 exc.
		81393
9290	Private households	814
	Public Administration	
9370	Executive offices and legislative bodies	92111, 92112,
		92114, pt.
		92115
9380	Public finance activities	92113
9390	Other general government and support	92119
9470	Justice, public order, and safety activities	922, pt. 92115
9480	Administration of human resource programs	923
9490	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	924, 925
9570	Administration of economic programs and space research	926, 927
9590	National security and international affairs	928
	Armed Forces	
9890	Armed Forces	

2002

- \* Code changed from 2000 (In addition to adding of fourth digit)
- \* \* Industry content changed from 2000, name may have changed
- \* \* \* New industry

2002

\* \* \* \* Industry name changed, Content did not

# Detailed Industry Recodes (01-52)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 in positions 472-475 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-DTIND and are located in positions 157-158.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
1	Agriculture	0170 - 0180, 0290
2	Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping	0190 - 0280
3	Mining	0370 - 0490
4	Construction	0770
5	Nonmetallic mineral products	2470 - 2590
6	Primary metals and fabricated metal products	2670 - 2990
7	Machinery manufacturing	3070 - 3290
8	Computer and electronic products	3360 - 3390
9	Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	3470, 3490
10	Transportation equipment manufacturing	3570 - 3690
11	Wood products	3770 - 3870
12	Furniture and fixtures manufacturing	3890
13	Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	3960 - 3990
14	Food manufacturing	1070 - 1290
15	Beverage and tobacco products	1370, 1390
16	Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing	1470 - 1790
17	Paper and printing	1870 - 1990
18	Petroleum and coal products	2070, 2090
19	Chemical manufacturing	2170 - 2290
20	Plastics and rubber products	2370 - 2390
21	Wholesale trade	4070 - 4590
22	Retail trade	4670 - 5790
23	Transportation and warehousing	6070 - 6390
24	Utilities	0570 - 0690
25	Publishing industries (except internet)	6470 - 6490
26	Motion picture and sound recording industries	6570, 6590
27	Broadcasting (except internet)	6670
28	Internet publishing and broadcasting	6675
29	Telecommunications	6680, 6690
30	Internet service providers and data processing services	6692, 6695
31	Other information services	6770, 6780
32	Finance	6870 - 6970
33	Insurance	6990
34	Real estate	7070
35	Rental and leasing services	7080 - 7190
36	Professional and technical services	7270 - 7490
37	Management of companies and enterprises	7570
38	Administrative and support services	7580 - 7780
39	Waste management and remediation services	7790
40	Educational services	7860 - 7890
41	Hospitals	8190
42	Health care services, except hospitals	7970 - 8180,
		8270, 8290

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
43	Social assistance	8370 - 8470
44	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	8560 - 8590
45	Accommodation	8660, 8670
46	Food services and drinking places	8680, 8690
47	Repair and maintenance	8770 - 8890
48	Personal and laundry services	8970 - 9090
49	Membership associations and organizations	9160 - 9190
50	Private households	9290
51	Public administration	9370 - 9590
52	Armed forces	9890

# Major Industry Recodes (01-14)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJIND1 and PRMJIND2 located in positions 482-485 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-MJIND and are located in positions 155-156

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0170-0290
2		
2	Mining	0370-0490
3	Construction	0770
4	Manufacturing	1070-3990
5	Wholesale and retail trade	4070-5790
6	Transportation and utilities	6070-6390,
		0570-0690
7	Information	6470-6780
8	Financial activities	6870-7190
9	Professional and business services	7270-7790
10	Educational and health services	7860-8470
11	Leisure and hospitality	8560-8690
12	Other services	8770-9290
13	Public administration	9370-9590
14	Armed Forces	9890

#### **ATTACHMENT 10**

## OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION

## (Beginning January 2003)

These categories are aggregated into 23 detailed groups and 11 major groups (see page B-15). The codes in the right hand column are the 2002 NAICS equivalent. Changes from the Census 2000 classification are noted by an asterisk (\*).

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1OCD and PEIO2OCD in positions 860-863 and 868-871 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes correspond to Item PEIOOCC, and are located in positions 91-94 of the Persons Record.

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Management Occupations	
0010	Chief executives	11-1011
0020	General and operations managers	11-1021
0040	Advertising and promotions managers	11-2011
0050	Marketing and sales managers	11-2020
0060	Public relations managers	11-2031
0100	Administrative services managers	11-3011
0110	Computer and information systems managers	11-3021
0120	Financial managers	11-3031
0130	Human resources managers	11-3040
0140	Industrial production managers	11-3051
0150	Purchasing managers	11-3061
0160	Transportation, storage, and distribution managers	11-3071
0200	Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers	11-9011
0210	Farmers and ranchers	11-9012
0220	Construction managers	11-9021
0230	Education administrators	11-9030
0300	Engineering managers	11-9041
0310	Food service managers	11-9051
0320	Funeral directors	11-9061
0330	Gaming managers	11-9071
0340	Lodging managers	11-9081
0350	Medical and health services managers	11-9111
0360	Natural sciences managers	11-9121
0410	Property, real estate, and community association managers	11-9141
0420	Social and community service managers	11-9151
0430	Managers, all other	11-9199

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	<b>Business and Financial Operations Occupations</b>	
	Business Operations Specialists	
0500	Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes	13-1011
0510	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products	13-1011
0510	Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products	13-1021
0520	Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products	13-1022
0540	Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators	13-1023
0560	Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and	13-1030
0300	transportation	13-1041
0600	Cost estimators	13-1051
0620	Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists	13-1070
0700	Logisticians	13-1081
0710	Management analysts	13-1111
0720	Meeting and convention planners	13-1121
0730	Other business operations specialists	13-11XX
	Financial Specialists	
0800	Accountants and auditors	13-2011
0810	Appraisers and assessors of real estate	13-2021
0820	Budget analysts	13-2031
0830	Credit analysts	13-2041
0840	Financial analysts	13-2051
0850	Personal financial advisors	13-2052
0860	Insurance underwriters	13-2053
0900	Financial examiners	13-2061
0910	Loan counselors and officers	13-2070
0930	Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents	13-2081
0940	Tax prepares	13-2082
0950	Financial specialists, all other	13-2099
	Computer and Mathematical Occupations	
1000	Computer scientists and systems analysts	15-10XX
1010	Computer programmers	15-1021
1020	Computer software engineers	15-1030
1040	Computer support specialists	15-1041
1060	Database administrators	15-1061
1100	Network and computer systems administrators	15-1071
1110	Network systems and data communications analysts	15-1081
1200	Actuaries	15-2011
1210	Mathematicians	15-2021
1220	Operations research analysts	15-2031
1230	Statisticians	15-2041
1240	Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations	15-2090

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Architecture and Engineering Occupations	
1300	Architects, except naval	17-1010
1310	Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists	17-1020
1320	Aerospace engineers	17-2011
1330	Agricultural engineers	17-2021
1340	Biomedical engineers	17-2031
1350	Chemical engineers	17-2041
1360	Civil engineers	17-2051
1400	Computer hardware engineers	17-2061
1410	Electrical and electronic engineers	17-2070
1420	Environmental engineers	17-2081
1430	Industrial engineers, including health and safety	17-2110
1440	Marine engineers and naval architects	17-2121
1450	Materials engineers	17-2131
1460	Mechanical engineers	17-2141
1500	Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers	17-2151
1510	Nuclear engineers	17-2161
1520	Petroleum engineers	17-2171
1530	Engineers, all other	17-2199
1540	Drafters	17-3010
1550	Engineering technicians, except drafters	17-3020
1560	Surveying and mapping technicians	17-3031
	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations	
1600	Agricultural and food scientists	19-1010
1610	Biological scientists	19-1020
1640	Conservation scientists and foresters	19-1030
1650	Medical scientists	19-1040
1700	Astronomers and physicists	19-2010
1710	Atmospheric and space scientists	19-2021
1720	Chemists and materials scientists	19-2030
1740	Environmental scientists and geoscientists	19-2040
1760	Physical scientists, all other	19-2099
1800	Economists	19-3011
1810	Market and survey researchers	19-3020
1820	Psychologists	19-3030
1830	Sociologists	19-3041
1840	Urban and regional planners	19-3051
1860	Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers	19-3090
1900	Agricultural and food science technicians	19-4011
1910	Biological technicians	19-4021
1920	Chemical technicians  Gaslegiael and natraleum technicians	19-4031
1930	Geological and petroleum technicians Nuclear technicians	19-4041
1940 1960		19-4051 19-40XX
1900	Other life, physical, and social science technicians	19-40XX

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Community and Social Services Occupations	
2000 2010 2020 2040 2050 2060	Counselors Social workers Miscellaneous community and social service specialists Clergy Directors, religious activities and education Religious workers, all other	21-1010 21-1020 21-1090 21-2011 21-2021 21-2099
	Legal Occupations	
2100 2140 2150	Lawyers, Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers Paralegals and legal assistants Miscellaneous legal support workers	23-1011 23-2011 23-2090
	Education, Training, and Library Occupations	
2200 2300 2310 2320 2330 2340 2400 2430 2440 2540 2550	Postsecondary teachers Preschool and kindergarten teachers Elementary and middle school teachers Secondary school teachers Special education teachers Other teachers and instructors Archivists, curators, and museum technicians Librarians Library technicians Teacher assistants Other education, training, and library workers	25-1000 25-2010 25-2020 25-2030 25-2040 25-3000 25-4010 25-4021 25-4031 25-9041 25-90XX
	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations	
2600 2630 2700 2710 2720 2740 2750 2760 2800 2810 2820 2830 2840 2850 2860	Artists and related workers  Designers  Actors  Producers and directors  Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers  Dancers and choreographers  Musicians, singers, and related workers  Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other  Announcers  News analysts, reporters and correspondents  Public relations specialists  Editors  Technical writers  Writers and authors  Miscellaneous media and communication workers	27-1010 27-1020 27-2011 27-2012 27-2020 27-2030 27-2040 27-2099 27-3010 27-3020 27-3031 27-3041 27-3042 27-3043 27-3090
2900	Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators	27-3090 27-4010

2002 CENSU CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
2910	Photographers	27-4021
2920	Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors	27-4030
2960	Media and communication equipment workers, all other	27-4099
	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations	
3000	Chiropractors	29-1011
3010	Dentists	29-1020
3030	Dietitians and nutritionists	29-1031
3040	Optometrists	29-1041
3050	Pharmacists	29-1051
3060	Physicians and surgeons	29-1060
3110	Physician assistants	29-1071
3120	Podiatrists	29-1081
3130	Registered nurses	29-1111
3140	Audiologists	29-1121
3150	Occupational therapists	29-1122
3160	Physical therapists	29-1123
3200	Radiation therapists	29-1124
3210	Recreational therapists	29-1125
3220	Respiratory therapists	29-1126
3230	Speech-language pathologists	29-1127
3240	Therapists, all other	29-1129
3250	Veterinarians	29-1131
3260	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other	29-1199
3300	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	29-2010
3310	Dental hygienists	29-2021
3320	Diagnostic related technologists and technicians	29-2030
3400	Emergency medical technicians and paramedics	29-2041
3410	Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians	29-2050
3500	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses	29-2061
3510	Medical records and health information technicians	29-2071
3520	Opticians, dispensing	29-2081
3530	Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians	29-2090
3540	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations	29-9000
	Healthcare Support Occupations	
3600	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides	31-1010
3610	Occupational therapist assistants and aides	31-2010
3620	Physical therapist assistants and aides	31-2020
3630	Massage therapists	31-9011
3640	Dental assistants	31-9091
3650	Medical assistants and other healthcare support occupations	31-909X

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Protective Service Occupations	
3700	First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers	33-1011
3710	First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives	33-1012
3720	First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers	33-1021
3730	Supervisors, protective service workers, all other	33-1099
3740	Fire fighters	33-2011
3750	Fire inspectors	33-2020
3800	Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers	33-3010
3820	Detectives and criminal investigators	33-3021
3830	Fish and game wardens	33-3031
3840	Parking enforcement workers	33-3041
3850	Police and sheriff's patrol officers	33-3051
3860	Transit and railroad police	33-3052
3900	Animal control workers	33-9011
3910	Private detectives and investigators	33-9021
3920	Security guards and gaming surveillance officers	33-9030
3940	Crossing guards	33-9091
3950	Lifeguards and other protective service workers	33-909X
	Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations	
4000	Chefs and head cooks	35-1011
4010	First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers	35-1012
4020	Cooks	35-2010
4030	Food preparation workers	35-2021
4040	Bartenders	35-3011
4050	Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food	35-3021
4060	Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop	35-3022
4110	Waiters and waitresses	35-3031
4120	Food servers, nonrestaurant	35-3041
4130	Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers	35-9011
4140	Dishwashers	35-9021
4150	Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop	35-9031
4160	Food preparation and serving related workers, all other	35-9099
	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations	
4200	First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers	37-1011
4210	First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers	37-1012
4220		37-1012 31-201X
4220	Janitors and building cleaners  Maids and housekeeping cleaners	31-201X 37-2012
4230	Pest control workers	37-2012 37-2021
4240	Grounds maintenance workers	37-2021
4230	Grounds maintenance workers	37-3010

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Personal Care and Service Occupations	
4300	First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers	39-1010
4320	First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers	39-1021
4340	Animal trainers	39-2011
4350	Nonfarm animal caretakers	39-2021
4400	Gaming services workers	39-3010
4410	Motion picture projectionists	39-3021
4420 4430	Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers	39-3031 39-3090
4460	Funeral service workers	39-4000
4500	Barbers	39-5011
4510	Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists	39-5012
4520	Miscellaneous personal appearance workers	39-5090
4530	Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges	39-6010
4540	Tour and travel guides	39-6020
4550	Transportation attendants	39-6030
4600	Child care workers	39-9011
4610	Personal and home care aides	39-9021
4620	Recreation and fitness workers	39-9030
4640	Residential advisors	39-9041
4650	Personal care and service workers, all other	39-9099
	Sales and Related Occupations	
4700	First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers	41-1011
4710	First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers	41-1012
4720	Cashiers	41-2010
4740	Counter and rental clerks	41-2021
4750	Parts salespersons	41-2022
4760 4800	Retail salespersons	41-2031 41-3011
4810	Advertising sales agents Insurance sales agents	41-3011
4820	Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents	41-3021
4830	Travel agents	41-3041
4840	Sales representatives, services, all other	41-3099
4850	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing	41-4010
4900	Models, demonstrators, and product promoters	41-9010
4920	Real estate brokers and sales agents	41-9020
4930	Sales engineers	41-9031
4940	Telemarketers	41-9041
4950	Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers	41-9091
4960	Sales and related workers, all other	41-9099

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Office and Administrative Support Occupations	
5000	First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers	43-1011
5010	Switchboard operators, including answering service	43-2011
5020	Telephone operators	43-2021
5030	Communications equipment operators, all other	43-2099
5100	Bill and account collectors	43-3011
5110	Billing and posting clerks and machine operators	43-3021
5120	Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks	43-3031
5130	Gaming cage workers	43-3041
5140	Payroll and timekeeping clerks	43-3051
5150	Procurement clerks	43-3061
5160	Tellers	43-3071
5200	Brokerage clerks	43-4011
5210	Correspondence clerks	43-4021
5220	Court, municipal, and license clerks	43-4031
5230	Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	43-4041
5240	Customer service representatives	43-4051
5250	Eligibility interviewers, government programs	43-4061
5260	File Clerks	43-4071
5300	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	43-4081
5310	Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	43-4111
5320	Library assistants, clerical	43-4121
5330	Loan interviewers and clerks	43-4131
5340	New accounts clerks	43-4141
5350	Order clerks	43-4151
5360 5400	Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping	43-4161
5410	Receptionists and information clerks Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks	43-4171
5420	Information and record clerks, all other	43-4181 43-4199
5500	Cargo and freight agents	43-5011
5510		43-5021
5520	Couriers and messengers Dispatchers	43-5030
5530	Meter readers, utilities	43-5041
5540	Postal service clerks	43-5051
5550	Postal service mail carriers	43-5052
5560	Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators	43-5053
5600	Production, planning, and expediting clerks	43-5061
5610	Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks	43-5071
5620	Stock clerks and order fillers	43-5081
5630	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping	43-5111
5700	Secretaries and administrative assistants	43-6010
5800	Computer operators	43-9011
5810	Data entry keyers	43-9021
5820	Word processors and typists	43-9022
5830	Desktop publishers	43-9031
5840	Insurance claims and policy processing clerks	43-9041
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , ,

2002		2000
CENSUS	DESCRIPTION	SOC CODE
5850	Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service	43-9051
5860	Office clerks, general	43-9061
5900	Office machine operators, except computer	43-9071
5910	Proofreaders and copy markers	43-9081
5920	Statistical assistants	43-9111
5930	Office and administrative support workers, all other	43-9199
	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations	
6000	First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers	45-1010
6010	Agricultural inspectors	45-2011
6020	Animal breeders	45-2021
6040	Graders and sorters, agricultural products	45-2041
6050	Miscellaneous agricultural workers	45-2090
6100	Fishers and related fishing workers	45-3011
6110	Hunters and trappers	45-3021
6120	Forest and conservation workers	45-4011
6130	Logging workers	45-4020
	Construction Trades	
6200	First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers	47-1011
6210	Boilermakers	47-2011
6220	Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons	47-2020
6230	Carpenters	47-2031
6240	Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers	47-2040
6250	Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers	47-2050
6260	Construction laborers	47-2061
6300	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators	47-2071
6310	Pile-driver operators	47-2072
6320	Operating engineers and other construction equipment operators	47-2073
6330	Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers	47-2080
6350	Electricians	47-2111
6360	Glaziers	47-2121
6400	Insulation workers	47-2130
6420	Painters, construction and maintenance	47-2141
6430	Paperhangers	47-2142
6440	Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters	47-2150
6460	Plasterers and stucco masons	47-2161
6500	Reinforcing iron and rebar workers	47-2171
6510	Roofers	47-2181
6520	Sheet metal workers	47-2211
6530	Structural iron and steel workers	47-2221
6600	Helpers, construction trades	47-3010
6660	Construction and building inspectors	47-4011
6700	Elevator installers and repairers	47-4021
6710	Fence erectors	47-4031

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
6720	Hazardous materials removal workers	47-4041
6730	Highway maintenance workers	47-4051
6740	Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators	47-4061
6750	Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners	47-4071
6760	Miscellaneous construction and related workers	47-4090
	Extraction Workers	
6800	Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining	47-5010
6820	Earth drillers, except oil and gas	47-5021
6830	Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters	47-5031
6840	Mining machine operators	47-5040
6910	Roof bolters, mining	47-5061
6920	Roustabouts, oil and gas	47-5071
6930	Helpersextraction workers	47-5081
6940	Other extraction workers	47-50XX
	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers	
7000	First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-1011
7010	Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers	49-2011
7020	Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers	49-2020
7030	Avionics technicians	49-2091
7040	Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers	49-2092
7050	Electrical and electronics installers and repairers, transportation equipment	49-2093
7100	Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility	49-209X
7110	Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles	49-2096
7120	Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers	49-2097
7130	Security and fire alarm systems installers	49-2098
7140	Aircraft mechanics and service technicians	49-3011
7150	Automotive body and related repairers	49-3021
7160	Automotive glass installers and repairers	49-3022
7200	Automotive service technicians and mechanics	49-3023
7210	Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists	49-3031
7220	Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics	49-3040
7240	Small engine mechanics	49-3050
7260	Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-3090
7300	Control and valve installers and repairers	49-9010
7310	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers	49-9021
7320	Home appliance repairers	49-9031
7330	Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics	49-904X
7340	Maintenance and repair workers, general	49-9042
7350	Maintenance workers, machinery	49-9043
7360	Millwrights	49-9044
7410	Electrical power-line installers and repairers	49-9051
7420	Telecommunications line installers and repairers	49-9052
7430	Precision instrument and equipment repairers	49-9060

2002 CENSUS CODE	S DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
3322		0022
7510	Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	49-9091
7520	Commercial divers	49-9092
7540	Locksmiths and safe repairers	49-9094
7550	Manufactured building and mobile home installers	49-9095
7560	Riggers	49-9096
7600	Signal and track switch repairers	49-9097
7610	Helpersinstallation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-9098
7620	Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-909X
	Production Occupations	
7700	First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers	51-1011
7710	Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers	51-2011
7720	Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers	51-2020
7730	Engine and other machine assemblers	51-2031
7740	Structural metal fabricators and fitters	51-2041
7750	Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators	51-2090
7800	Bakers	51-3011
7810	Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers	51-3020
7830	Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders	51-3091
7840	Food batchmakers	51-3092
7850	Food cooking machine operators and tenders	51-3093
7900	Computer control programmers and operators	51-4010
7920	Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4021
7930	Forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4022
7940	Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4023
7950	Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4031
7960	Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4032
8000	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders,	
	metal and plastic	51-4033
8010	Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4034
8020	Milling and planing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4035
8030	Machinists	51-4041
8040	Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders	51-4050
8060	Model makers and patternmakers, metal and plastic	51-4060
8100	Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4070
8120	Multiple machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4081
8130	Tool and die makers	51-4111
8140	Welding, soldering, and brazing workers	51-4120
8150	Heat treating equipment setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4191
8160	Lay-out workers, metal and plastic	51-4192
8200	Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4193
8210	Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners	51-4194
8220	Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other	51-4199
8230	Bookbinders and bindery workers	51-5010
8240	Job printers	51-5021
8250	Prepress technicians and workers	51-5022

2002 CENSUS		2000 SOC
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE
8260	Printing machine operators	51-5023
8300	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	51-6011
8310	Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials	51-6021
8320	Sewing machine operators	51-6031
8330	Shoe and leather workers and repairers	51-6041
8340	Shoe machine operators and tenders	51-6042
8350	Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers	51-6050
8360	Textile bleaching and dyeing machine operators and tenders	51-6061
8400	Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6062
8410	Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6063
8420	Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6064
8430	Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and glass	
	fibers	51-6091
8440	Fabric and apparel patternmakers	51-6092
8450	Upholsterers	51-6093
8460	Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other	51-6099
8500	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	51-7011
8510	Furniture finishers	51-7021
8520	Model makers and patternmakers, wood	51-7030
8530	Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood	51-7041
8540	Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing	51-7042
8550	Woodworkers, all other	51-7099
8600	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers	51-8010
8610	Stationary engineers and boiler operators	51-8021
8620	Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators	51-8031
8630	Miscellaneous plant and system operators	51-8090
8640 8650	Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers	51-9010
		51-9020
8710 8720	Cutting workers  Extrading forming pressing and compacting machine setters, energies, and tenders	51-9030 51-9041
8720	Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders	51-9041
8740	Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers	51-9051
8750	Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	51-9001
8760	Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians	51-9071
8800	Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders	51-9000
8810	Painting workers	51-9120
8830	Photographic process workers and processing machine operators	51-9130
8840	Semiconductor processors	51-9141
8850	Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders	51-9191
8860	Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders	51-9192
8900	Cooling and freezing equipment operators and tenders	51-9193
8910	Etchers and engravers	51-9194
8920	Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic	51-9195
8930	Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9196
8940	Tire builders	51-9197
8950	Helpersproduction workers	51-9198
8960	Production workers, all other	51-9199

2002 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2000 SOC CODE
	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations	
9000	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	53-1000
9030	Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	53-2010
9040	Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists	53-2020
9110	Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	53-3011
9120	Bus drivers	53-3020
9130	Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	53-3030
9140	Taxi drivers and chauffeurs	53-3041
9150	Motor vehicle operators, all other	53-3099
9200	Locomotive engineers and operators	53-4010
9230	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators	53-4021
9240	Railroad conductors and yardmasters	53-4031
9260	Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers	53-30XX
9300	Sailors and marine oilers	53-5011
9310	Ship and boat captains and operators	53-5020
9330	Ship engineers	53-5031
9340	Bridge and lock tenders	53-6011
9350	Parking lot attendants	53-6021
9360	Service station attendants	53-6031
9410	Transportation inspectors	53-6051
9420	Other transportation workers	53-60XX
9500	Conveyor operators and tenders	53-7011
9510	Crane and tower operators	53-7021
9520	Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators	53-7030
9560	Hoist and winch operators	53-7041
9600	Industrial truck and tractor operators	53-7051
9610	Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	53-7061
9620	Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand	53-7062
9630	Machine feeders and offbearers	53-7063
9640	Packers and packagers, hand	53-7064
9650	Pumping station operators	53-7070
9720	Refuse and recyclable material collectors	53-7081
9730	Shuttle car operators	53-7111
9740	Tank car, truck, and ship loaders	53-7121
9750	Material moving workers, all other	53-7199

## **Armed Forces**

\*9840 Armed Forces

<sup>\*</sup> Code change from 2000

# Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-23)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 in positions 476-479 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-DTOCC and are located in positions 161-162.

CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE
1	Management occupations	0010-0430
2	Business and financial operations occupations	0500-0950
3	Computer and mathematical science occupations	1000-1240
4	Architecture and engineering occupations	1300-1560
5	Life, physical, and social science occupations	1600-1960
6	Community and social service occupation	2000-2060
7	Legal occupations	2100-2150
8	Education, training, and library occupations	2200-2550
9	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	2600-2960
10	Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations	3000-3540
11	Healthcare support occupations	3600-3650
12	Protective service occupations	3700-3950
13	Food preparation and serving related occupations	4000-4160
14	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	4200-4250
15	Personal care and service occupations	4300-4650
16	Sales and related occupations	4700-4960
17	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5930
18	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6000-6130
19	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6940
20	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7620
21	Production occupations	7700-8960
22	Transportation and material moving occupations	9000-9750
23	Armed Forces	9840

# Major Occupation Group Recodes (01-11)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJOCC1 and PRMJOCC2 located in positions 486-489 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-MJOCC and are located in positions 159-160.

CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE
1	Management hyginess and financial accumations	0010-0950
1	Management, business, and financial occupations	
2	Professional and related occupations	1000-3540
3	Service occupations	3600-4650
4	Sales and related occupations	4700-4960
5	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5930
6	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6000-6130
7	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6940
8	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7620
9	Production occupations	7700-8960
10	Transportation and material moving occupations	9000-9750
11	Armed Forces	9840

# Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

# (Geographic Attachment for CPS Public Use File Documentation Beginning August 2005)

- List 1. FIPS Metropolitan Area (CBSA) Codes
- List 2. FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes
- List 3. Individual Principal Cities
- List 4. FIPS County Codes

Unless otherwise noted, all definitions for geographic areas on these lists reflect the June 30, 2003 OMB definitions.

# LIST 1: FIPS METROPOLITAN AREA (CBSA) CODES

Unless otherwise noted, Metropolitan Areas are defined using June 30, 2003 OMB definitions. In the New England states, the New England City and Town Area definitions are used to define Metropolitan Areas rather than the county based definitions.

CodeMetropolitan (CBSA) TITLE10500Albany, GA (Baker, Terrell, and Worth Counties not in sample)10580Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY10740Albuquerque, NM10900Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ11020Altoona, PA11100Amarillo, TX (Armstrong and Carson Counties not in sample)11300Anderson, IN11340Anderson, SC11460Ann Arbor, MI11500Anniston-Oxford, AL11540Appleton,WI11700Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample)12020Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample)12060Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample)12100Atlantic City, NJ12260Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC12420Austin-Round Rock, TX12540Bakersfield, CA12580Baltimore-Towson, MD12940Baton Rouge, LA13140Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX13380Bellingham, WA13460Bend, OR13780Binghamton, NY13820Birmingham-Hoover, AL14020Bloomington-Normal IL14060Bloomington-Normal IL14060Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample)14500Boulder, CO14540Bowler, CO14540Bowler, CO14540Bremerton-Silverdale, WA15180Brownsville-Harlingen, TX15380Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY <th>FIPS</th> <th></th>	FIPS	
Albany, GA (Baker, Terrell, and Worth Counties not in sample) 10580 Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY 10740 Albuquerque, NM 10900 Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ 11020 Altoona, PA 11100 Amarillo, TX (Armstrong and Carson Counties not in sample) 11300 Anderson, IN 11340 Anderson, SC 11460 Ann Arbor, MI 11500 Anniston-Oxford, AL 11540 Appleton, WI 11700 Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample) 12020 Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample) 12060 Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample) 12100 Atlantic City, NJ 12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC 12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX 12540 Bakersfield, CA 12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
10580 Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY 10740 Albuquerque, NM 10900 Allentown-Bethlehm-Easton, PA-NJ 11020 Altoona, PA 11100 Amarillo, TX (Armstrong and Carson Counties not in sample) 11300 Anderson, IN 11340 Anderson, SC 11460 Ann Arbor, MI 11500 Anniston-Oxford, AL 11540 Appleton,WI 11700 Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample) 12020 Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample) 12060 Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample) 12100 Atlantic City, NJ 12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC 12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX 12540 Bakersfield, CA 12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL		
10580 Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY 10740 Albuquerque, NM 10900 Allentown-Bethlehm-Easton, PA-NJ 11020 Altoona, PA 11100 Amarillo, TX (Armstrong and Carson Counties not in sample) 11300 Anderson, IN 11340 Anderson, SC 11460 Ann Arbor, MI 11500 Anniston-Oxford, AL 11540 Appleton,WI 11700 Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample) 12020 Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample) 12060 Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample) 12100 Atlantic City, NJ 12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC 12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX 12540 Bakersfield, CA 12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL		
10740 Albuquerque, NM 10900 Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ 11020 Altoona, PA 11100 Amarillo, TX (Armstrong and Carson Counties not in sample) 11300 Anderson, IN 11340 Anderson, SC 11460 Ann Arbor, MI 11500 Anniston-Oxford, AL 11540 Appleton,WI 11700 Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample) 12020 Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample) 12060 Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample) 12100 Atlantic City, NJ 12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC 12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX 12540 Bakersfield, CA 12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal II. 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL		
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ Altoona, PA Altoona, PA Altoona, PA Anderson, IN Anderson, SC Ann Arbor, MI Anniston-Oxford, AL Appleton, WI Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample) Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample) Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample) Atlantic City, NJ Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC Austin-Round Rock, TX Austin-Round Rock, TX Bakersfield, CA Bakersfield, CA Baton Rouge, LA Baton Rouge, LA Baton Rouge, LA Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX Beand, OR Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) Binghamton, NY Binghamton, IN (Owen County not in sample) Biomington-Normal II. Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) Bowling Green, KY Brownsville-Harlingen, TX Brownsville-Harlingen, TX Brownsville-Harlingen, TX Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL		
11020 Altoona, PA 11100 Amarillo, TX (Armstrong and Carson Counties not in sample) 11300 Anderson, IN 11340 Anderson, SC 11460 Ann Arbor, MI 11500 Anniston-Oxford, AL 11540 Appleton,WI 11700 Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample) 12020 Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample) 12060 Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample) 12100 Atlantic City, NJ 12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC 12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX 12540 Bakersfield, CA 12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL		
11100 Amarillo, TX (Armstrong and Carson Counties not in sample) 11300 Anderson, IN 11340 Anderson, SC 11460 Ann Arbor, MI 11500 Anniston-Oxford, AL 11540 Appleton, WI 11500 Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample) 12020 Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample) 12060 Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample) 12100 Atlantic City, NJ 12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC 12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX 12540 Bakersfield, CA 12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	10900	·
11300 Anderson, IN 11340 Anderson, SC 11460 Ann Arbor, MI 11500 Anniston-Oxford, AL 11540 Appleton, WI 11500 Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample) 12020 Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample) 12060 Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample) 12100 Atlantic City, NJ 12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC 12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX 12540 Bakersfield, CA 12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	11020	Altoona, PA
11340 Anderson, SC 11460 Ann Arbor, MI 11500 Anniston-Oxford, AL 11540 Appleton, WI 11700 Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample) 12020 Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample) 12060 Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper,	11100	Amarillo, TX (Armstrong and Carson Counties not in sample)
11460 Ann Arbor, MI 11500 Anniston-Oxford, AL 11540 Appleton, WI 11700 Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample) 12020 Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample) 12060 Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample) 12100 Atlantic City, NJ 12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC 12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX 12540 Bakersfield, CA 12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	11300	Anderson, IN
11500 Anniston-Oxford, AL 11540 Appleton,WI 11700 Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample) 12020 Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample) 12060 Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper,	11340	Anderson, SC
11540 Appleton,WI 11700 Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample) 12020 Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample) 12060 Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper,	11460	Ann Arbor, MI
Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample) 12020 Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample) 12060 Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample) 12100 Atlantic City, NJ 12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC 12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX 12540 Bakersfield, CA 12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	11500	Anniston-Oxford, AL
Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample) 12060 Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample) 12100 Atlantic City, NJ 12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC 12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX 12540 Bakersfield, CA 12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	11540	Appleton,WI
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper, Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample)  12100 Atlantic City, NJ  12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC  12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX  12540 Bakersfield, CA  12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD  12940 Baton Rouge, LA  13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX  13380 Bellingham, WA  13460 Bend, OR  13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample)  13780 Binghamton, NY  13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL  14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample)  14060 Bloomington-Normal IL  14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample)  14500 Boulder, CO  14540 Bowling Green, KY  14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA  15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX  15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY  15940 Canton-Massillon, OH  15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	11700	Asheville, NC (Haywood and Madison Counties not in sample)
Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample)  12100 Atlantic City, NJ  12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC  12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX  12540 Bakersfield, CA  12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD  12940 Baton Rouge, LA  13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX  13380 Bellingham, WA  13460 Bend, OR  13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample)  13780 Binghamton, NY  13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL  14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample)  14060 Bloomington-Normal IL  14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample)  14500 Boulder, CO  14540 Bowling Green, KY  14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA  15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX  15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY  15940 Canton-Massillon, OH  15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	12020	Athens-Clarke County, GA (Oglethorpe County not in sample)
12100 Atlantic City, NJ 12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC 12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX 12540 Bakersfield, CA 12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA (Haralson, Heard, Jasper,
12260 Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC 12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX 12540 Bakersfield, CA 12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL		Meriwether and Spalding Counties not in sample)
12420 Austin-Round Rock, TX 12540 Bakersfield, CA 12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	12100	Atlantic City, NJ
Bakersfield, CA Baltimore-Towson, MD Baton Rouge, LA Baton Rouge, LA Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX Bellingham, WA Bellingham, WA Bellingham, WA Bellingham, WA Bellings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) Binghamton, NY Bingham-Hoover, AL Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) Bloomington-Normal IL Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) Boulder, CO Bowling Green, KY Bremerton-Silverdale, WA Brownsville-Harlingen, TX Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Canton-Massillon, OH Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	12260	Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC
12580 Baltimore-Towson, MD 12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	12420	Austin-Round Rock, TX
12940 Baton Rouge, LA 13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	12540	Bakersfield, CA
13140 Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX 13380 Bellingham, WA 13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	12580	Baltimore-Towson, MD
Bellingham, WA Bend, OR Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) Binghamton, NY Birmingham-Hoover, AL Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) Bloomington-Normal IL Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) Boulder, CO Bowling Green, KY Bremerton-Silverdale, WA Brownsville-Harlingen, TX Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Canton-Massillon, OH Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	12940	Baton Rouge, LA
13460 Bend, OR 13740 Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) 13780 Binghamton, NY 13820 Birmingham-Hoover, AL 14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	13140	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample) Binghamton, NY Birmingham-Hoover, AL Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) Bloomington-Normal IL Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) Boulder, CO Bowling Green, KY Bremerton-Silverdale, WA Brownsville-Harlingen, TX Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Canton-Massillon, OH Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	13380	Bellingham, WA
Binghamton, NY Birmingham-Hoover, AL Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) Bloomington-Normal IL Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) Boulder, CO Bowling Green, KY Bremerton-Silverdale, WA Brownsville-Harlingen, TX Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Canton-Massillon, OH Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	13460	Bend, OR
Birmingham-Hoover, AL Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) Bloomington-Normal IL Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) Boulder, CO Bowling Green, KY Bremerton-Silverdale, WA Brownsville-Harlingen, TX Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Canton-Massillon, OH Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	13740	Billings, MT (Carbon County not in sample)
14020 Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample) 14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	13780	Binghamton, NY
14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	13820	Birmingham-Hoover, AL
14060 Bloomington-Normal IL 14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	14020	Bloomington, IN (Owen County not in sample)
14260 Boise City-Nampa, ID (Owyhee County not in sample) 14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	14060	The state of the s
14500 Boulder, CO 14540 Bowling Green, KY 14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	14260	
14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	14500	
14740 Bremerton-Silverdale, WA 15180 Brownsville-Harlingen, TX 15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	14540	Bowling Green, KY
15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	14740	
15380 Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY 15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	15180	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX
15940 Canton-Massillon, OH 15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	15380	
15980 Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL		
*		
		Cedar Rapids, IA (Benton and Jones Counties not in sample)

FIPS	
Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
Codo	Motropolitair (OBON) TITEE
16580	Champaign-Urbana, IL (Ford County not in sample)
16620	Charleston, WV (Clay County not in sample)
16700	Charleston-North Charleston, SC
16740	Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC (Anson County, NC not in sample)
16860	Chattanooga, TN-GA
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI (DeKalb, IL; Jasper, IN; and
	Kenosha, WI Counties not in sample)
17020	Chico, CA
17140	Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN (Franklin County, IN not in sample;
	Dearborn and Ohio Counties, IN not identified)
17460	Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH
17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID
17820	Colorado Springs, CO
17860	Columbia, MO (Howard County not in sample)
17900	Columbia, SC
17980	Columbus, GA-AL (Harris County, GA and Russell County, Alabama not in
	sample)
18140	Columbus, OH (Morrow County not in sample)
18580	Corpus Christi, TX
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX (Delta and Hunt Counties not in sample)
19340	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL
19380	Dayton, OH
19460	Decatur, Al
19500	Decatur, IL
19660	Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL
19740	Denver-Aurora, CO
19780	Des Moines, IA
19820	Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI
20100	Dover, DE
20260	Duluth, MN-WI (Carlton County, MN not in sample, WI portion not
	identified)
20500	Durham, NC
20740	Eau Claire, WI
20940	El Centro, CA
21340	El Paso, TX
21500	Erie, PA
21660	Eugene-Springfield, OR
21780	Evansville, IN-KY (Gibson County, IN and Kentucky portion not in
	sample)
22020	Fargo, ND-MN (MN portion not identified)
22140	Farmington, NM
22180	Fayetteville, NC
22220	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO (Madison County, AR and
	Missouri portion not in sample)
22420	Flint, MI

FIPS	
Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
Oodo	Wettopolitan (OBON) TITLE
22460	Florence, AL
22660	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO
22900	Fort Smith, AR-OK (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
23020	Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL
23060	Fort Wayne, IN
23420	Fresno, CA
23540	Gainesville, FL (Gilchrist County not in sample)
24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI
24540	Greeley, CO
24580	Green Bay, WI (Oconto County not in sample)
24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC
24860	Greenville, SC (Laurens and Pickens Counties not in sample)
25060	Gulfport-Biloxi, MS (Stone County not in sample)
25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV (Berkeley County, WV not identified
23100	and Morgan County, WV not in sample)
25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA
25500	Harrisonburg, VA
25860	Hickory-Morganton-Lenoir, NC (Caldwell County not in sample)
26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI
26180	Honolulu, HI
26420	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX
26580	·
26620	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)
	Huntsville, AL
26900	Indianapolis, IN
26980	Iowa City, IA (Washington County not in sample)
27100	Jackson, MI
27140	Jackson, MS
27260	Jacksonville, FL
27340	Jacksonville, NC
27500	Janesville, WI
27740	Johnson City, TN
27780	Johnstown, PA
27900	Joplin, MO
28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI
28100	Kankakee-Bradley, IL
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS (Franklin, KS; Leavenworth, KS; Linn, KS; Bates,
20140	MO; and Caldwell, MO Counties not in sample)
28660	Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX
28700	Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA (Virginia portion not identified)
28740	Kingston, NY
28940	Knoxville, TN (Anderson County not in sample)
29100	La Crosse, WI-MN (Houston County not in sample)
29180	Lafayette, LA
29340	Lake Charles, LA (Cameron Parish not in sample)
29460	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL

FIPS	
Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
20540	T DA
29540	Lancaster, PA
29620	Lansing-East Lansing, MI
29700	Laredo, TX
29740	Las Cruces, NM
29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV
29940	Lawrence, KS
30020	Lawton, OK
30460	Lexington-Fayette, KY
30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR (Perry County not in sample)
30980	Longview, TX (Rusk and Upshur Counties not in sample)
31100	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA
31140	Louisville, KY-IN (Washington, IN; Henry, KY; Nelson, KY; Shelby, KY; and Trimble, KY Counties not in sample)
31180	Lubbock, TX (Crosby County not in sample)
31340	Lynchburg, VA (Appomattox and Bedford Counties and Bedford City not In sample)
31420	Macon,, GA (Crawford, Monroe, and Twiggs Counties not in sample)
31420	Madera, CA
31540	Madison, WI (Iowa County not in sample)
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Pharr, TX
32780	Medford, OR
	·
32820	Memphis, TN-MS-AR (Arkansas portion not identified and Tunica
22000	County, MS not in sample)
32900	Merced, CA
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL
33140	Michigan City-La Porte, IN
33260	Midland, TX
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI
33460	Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI (Wisconsin portion not identified)
33660	Mobile, AL
33700	Modesto, CA
33740	Monroe, LA
33780	Monroe, MI
33860	Montgomery, AL
34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
34820	Myrtle Beach-Conway-North Myrtle Beach, SC
34900	Napa, CA
34940	Naples-Marco Island, FL
34980	Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN (Cannon, Hickman and Macon Counties not in sample)
35380	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA
35620	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA (Pennsylvania
	portion not in sample. White Plains central city recoded to balance of metropolitan)
35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI

FIPS	
Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
36100	Ocala, FL
36140	Ocean City, NJ
36260	Ogden-Clearfield, UT
36420	Oklahoma City, OK
36500	Olympia, WA
36540	Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA
36740	Orlando, FL
36780	Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA
37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL
37460	Panama City-Lynn Haven, FL
37860	Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL
37900	Peoria, IL
37980	Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ
38300	Pittsburgh, PA
38900	Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA (Yamhill County, OR not in
	sample)
38940	Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL
39100	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY
39140	Prescott, AZ
39340	Provo-Orem, UT (Juab County not in sample)
39380	Pueblo, CO
39460	Punta Gorda, FL
39540	Racine, WI
39580	Raleigh-Cary, NC
39740	Reading, PA
39900	Reno-Sparks, NV
40060	Richmond, VA (Cumberland County not in sample)
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
40220	Roanoke, VA (Craig and Franklin Counties not in sample)
40380	Rochester, NY
40420	Rockford, IL
40900	SacramentoArden-Arcade-Roseville, CA
40980	Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI
41060	St. Cloud, MN
41180	St. Louis, MO-IL (Calhoun County, IL not in sample)
41420	Salem, OR
41500	Salinas, CA
41540	Salisbury, MD
41620	Salt Lake City, UT (Tooele County not in sample)
41700	San Antonio, TX
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA
42020	San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA

FIPS	
Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
	( /
42060	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA
42100	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA
42140	Santa Fe, NM
42220	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA
42260	Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL
42340	Savannah, GA
42540	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
43340	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA
43620	Sioux Falls, SD
43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI (Michigan portion not identified)
43900	Spartanburg, SC
44060	Spokane, WA
44100	Springfield, IL
44180	Springfield, MO (Dallas and Polk Counties not in sample)
44220	Springfield, OH
44700	Stockton, CA
45060	Syracuse, NY
45220	Tallahassee, FL
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
45780	Toledo, OH (Ottawa County not in sample)
45820	Topeka, KS (Jackson and Jefferson Counties not in sample)
45940	Trenton-Ewing, NJ
46060	Tucson, AZ
46140	Tulsa, OK (Okmulgee County not in sample)
46220	Tuscaloosa, AL (Greene and Hale Counties not in sample)
46540	Utica-Rome, NY
46660	Valdosta, GA (Lanier County not in sample)
46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
46940	Vero Beach, FL
47020	Victoria, TX
47220	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC (North Carolina portion not identified)
47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA
47380	Waco, TX
47580	Warner Robins, GA
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV (West Virginia
	portion not identified. Reston central city recoded to balance of metropolitan.)
47940	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA (Grundy County not in sample)
48140	Wausau, WI
48620	Wichita, KS
49180	Winston-Salem, NC
49420	Yakima, WA
49620	York-Hanover, PA

**FIPS** Code Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE 49660 Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA (Pennsylvania portion not in sample) 70750 Bangor, ME 70900 Barnstable Town, MA Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH 71650 Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT 71950 Burlington-South Burlington, VT 72400 72850 Danbury, CT Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT 73450 74500 Leominster-Fitchburg-Gardner, MA 75700 New Haven, CT Norwich-New London, CT-RI (RI portion recoded to Providence NECTA) 76450 76750 Portland-South Portland, ME 77200 Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA 77350 Rochester-Dover, NH-ME (Maine portion not identified) 78100 Springfield, MA-CT (Connecticut portion not identified) 78700 Waterbury, CT 79600 Worcester, MA-CT (Connecticut portion not identified)

CSA	CBSA	CSA Title
Code	Code	Component Parts (CBSA's)

# LIST 2: FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes

The following CSA's (Combined Statistical Areas) contain 2 or more Metropolitan Statistical Areas that are in the CPS sample and are individually identified on the public use files. Micropolitan Statistical Areas are not specifically identified in the CPS and are not used to identify CSA's nor are parts of such areas coded as belonging to CSA's. The component CBSA's identified on the CPS Public Use Files are listed for each CSA. See the component CBSA listing for any notes concerning the areas in sample and identified on the files.

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
118	11540 36780	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI Appleton, WI Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
176	16980 28100 33140	Chicago-Naperville-Michigan City, IL-IN-WI (part) Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI Kankakee-Bradley, IL Michigan City-LaPorte, IN
184	10420 17460	Cleveland-Akron-Elyria, OH (part) Akron, OH Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH
212	19380 44220	Dayton-Springfield-Greenville, OH (part) Dayton, OH Springfield, OH
216	14500 19740	Denver-Aurora-Boulder, CO Boulder, CO Denver-Aurora, CO
220	11460 19820 22420 33780	Detroit-Warren-Flint, MI Ann Arbor, MI Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI Flint, MI Monroe, MI
260	23420 31460	Fresno-Madera, CA Fresno, CA Madera, CA

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
266	24340 26100 34740	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI (part) Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI Holland-Grand Haven, MI Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
268	24660 49180	GreensboroWinston-Salem-High Point, NC (part) Greensboro-High Point, NC Winston-Salem, NC
272	11340 24860	Greenville-Anderson-Seneca, SC (part) Anderson, SC Greenville, SC
290	19460 26620	Huntsville-Decatur, AL Decatur, AL, Huntsville, AL
294	11300 26900	Indianapolis-Anderson-Columbus, IN (part) Anderson, IN Indianapolis, IN
304	27740 28700	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA (part) Johnson City, TN Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA
348	31100 37100 40140	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Riverside, CA Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
356	31420 47580	Macon-Warner Robins-Fort Valley, GA (part) Macon, GA Warner Robins, GA
376	33340 39540	Milwaukee-Racine-Waukesha, WI Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Racine, WI

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
378	33460 41060	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI (part) Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN St. Cloud, MN
408	71950 28740 75700 35620 39100 45940	New York-Newark-Bridgeport, NY-NJ-CT-PA (part) Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT NECTA* Kingston, NY New Haven, CT NECTA* New York-Newark-Edison, NY-NJ-PA Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY Trenton-Ewing, NJ
428	37980 47220	Philadelphia-Camden-Vineland, PA-NJ-DE-MD (part) Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ
450	20500 39580	Raleigh-Durham-Cary, NC (part) Durham, NC Raleigh-Cary, NC
482	36260 41620	Salt Lake City-Ogden-Clearfield, UT (part) Ogden-Clearfield, UT Salt Lake City, UT
488	34900 41860 41949 42100 42220 46700	San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland, CA Napa, CA San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
500	14740 36500 42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia, WA part Bremerton-Silverdale, WA Olympia, WA Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
548	12580 47900	Washington-Baltimore-Northern Virginia, DC-MD-VA-WV (part) Baltimore-Towson, MD Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
715		Boston-Worcester-Manchester, MA-NH-CT-ME (part) (The Manchester, NH and Portsmouth, NH-ME NECTA's are not individually identified on the files, but these records are coded as being in the Combined New England City and Town Areas {CNECTA}. The Connecticut and Maine portions of this CNECTA are not identified.)
	71650	Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH NECTA
	74500	Leominster-Fitchburg-Gardner, MA NECTA
	79600	Worcester, MA-CT NECTA
720		Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford, CT
	71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT NECTA*
	72850	Danbury, CT NECTA
	75700	New Haven, CT NECTA*
	78700	Waterbury, CT NECTA

<sup>\*</sup> These 2 NECTA's appear in both the New York City CSA (using the county based CBSA definitions) and the Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford CNECTA (using the NECTA definitions). They are coded on the public use file in the GTCSA field as being in the Bridgeport-New Haven-Stamford CNECTA. If you want to add them to the New York City CSA, you'll need to add them in using the appropriate GTCBSA codes.

# **List 3: Individual Principal Cities**

Please Note: You must use the CBSA code in combination with the city code to uniquely identify principal cities. If a county name is provided, you must incorporate the county code into any algorithm used to tabulate a specific city's characteristics. The same applies to state codes for multi-state CBSA's.

CBSA Code	Title	City	GTINDVPC
38060	Phoenix-	-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	
		Phoenix	1
	]	Mesa	2
		Scottsdale	3
	,	Tempe	4
31100	Los Ang	geles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	
	]	Los Angeles County	
		Los Angeles	1
		Long Beach	2
		Glendale	3
		Pomona	4
		Torrance	5
		Pasadena	6
		Burbank	7
	(	Orange County	
		Santa Ana	1
		Anaheim	2
		Irvine	3
		Orange	4
		Fullerton	5
		Costa Mesa	6
37100	Oxnard-	Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	
	(	Oxnard	1
	,	Thousand Oaks	2
40140	Riversid	e-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	
	]	Riverside	1
	;	San Bernardino	2
	(	Ontario	3
40900	Sacrama	ento–Arden-Arcade–Roseville, CA	
<del>1</del> 0200		Sacramento	1
41740	•	go-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	
	,	San Diego	1

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	
	San Francisco County	
	San Francisco	1
	Alameda County	
	Oakland	1
	Fremont	2
	Hayward	3
	Berkeley	4
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	
	San Jose	1
	Sunnyvale	2
	Santa Clara	3
71950	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	
	Bridgeport	1
	Stamford	2
73450	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	
	Hartford	1
19740	Denver-Aurora, CO	
	Denver	1
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL	
	Broward County	
	Fort Lauderdale	1
	Miami-Dade County	
	Miami	1
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	
	Pinellas County	
	St. Petersburg	1
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	
	Atlanta	1
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	
	Chicago	1
	Naperville	2
	Joliet	3

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS	
	Kansas portion	
	Kansas City	1
	Overland Park	2
35380	New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	
	New Orleans	1
71650	Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	
	Massachusetts portion	
	Boston	1
	Cambridge	2
19820	Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	
	Wayne County	
	Detroit	1
	Livonia	2
	Macomb County	
	Warren	1
33460	Minneapolis-St., Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	
33 100	Minneapolis	1
29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	
	Las Vegas	1
	Paradise	2
35620	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, I	NY-NJ-PA
	New Jersey portion	
	Newark	1
15380	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	
	Buffalo	1
16740	Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	
	Charlotte	1
77200	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA	
	Rhode Island portion	
	Providence	1

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	
1)100	Dallas	1
	Fort Worth	2
	Carrollton	3
	Plano	4
	Irving	5
	Arlington	6
26420	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX	
	Houston	1
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Pharr, TX	
	McAllen	1
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NO	
	Virginia portion	
	Virginia Beach	1
	Norfolk	2
	Newport News	3
	Hampton	4
	Portsmouth	5
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD	-WV
	Virginia portion only	
	Arlington	1
	Alexandria	2
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	
	Seattle	1
	Tacoma	2
	Bellevue	3
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	
	Milwaukee	1

# **List 4: FIPS County Codes**

Please note that these county codes must be used in conjunction with state codes to create unique county identifiers as county codes start with 001 in each state.

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		Alabama
003 015 073 097 117	Baldwin* Calhoun Jefferson Mobile Shelby	
		Arizona
003 013 015 019 021 025	Cochise* Maricopa Mohave* Pima Pinal Yavapai	
		Arkansas
119	Pulaski	
		California
001 007 017 019 025 029 037 039 047 053 055 059 061 067 071	Alameda Butte El Dorado Fresno Imperial Kern Los Angeles Madera Merced Monterey Napa Orange Placer Sacramento San Bernardino San Diego	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
075 077 079 081 083 087 095 097 099	San Francisco San Joaquin San Luis Obispo San Mateo Santa Barbara Santa Cruz Solano Sonoma Stanislaus Tulare Ventura	
113	Yolo	Colorado
0.1.0	<b>5</b>	Colorado
013 031 035 059 069 101 123	Boulder Denver Douglas Jefferson Larimer Pueblo Weld	
		Delaware
001 003 005	Kent New Castle Sussex*	
	Distr	rict of Columbia
001	District of Columbia	
		Florida
001 005 009 011 015 019 021 053 057 061	Alachua Bay Brevard Broward Charlotte Clay Collier Hernando Hillsborough Indian River	

FIPS		
County	County	<b>.</b>
Code	Name	State
069	Lake	
071	Lee	
083	Marion	
086	Miami-Dade	
091	Okaloosa	
095	Orange	
097	Osceola	
099	Palm Beach	
101	Pasco	
103	Pinellas	
105	Polk	
109	St. Johns	
117	Seminole	
127	Volusia	
		Georgia
057	Cherokee	
063	Clayton	
135	Gwinnett	
151	Henry	
153	Houston	
		Hawaii
001	Hawaii*	
003	Honolulu	
		Idaho
055	IZ a stance!	
055	Kootenai	
		Illinois
		IIIIIOIS
091	Kankakee	
099	LaSalle	
111	McHenry	
113	McLean	
115	Macon	
119	Madison	
163	St. Clair	
179	Tazewell	
1/7	1 azewell	

Indiana

057 Hamilton 063 Hendricks 081 Johnson 089 Lake 091 LaPorte 095 Madison 141 St. Joseph	
081 Johnson 089 Lake 091 LaPorte 095 Madison 141 St. Joseph	
089 Lake 091 LaPorte 095 Madison 141 St. Joseph	
091 LaPorte 095 Madison 141 St. Joseph	
095 Madison 141 St. Joseph	
St. Joseph	
Id	
	owa
Johnson	
113 Linn	
153 Polk	
Scott	
Ka	ansas
045 Douglas	
045 Douglas 173 Sedgwick	
173 Bedgwick	
Ken	ntucky
067 Fayette	
111 Jefferson	
117 Kenton	
Lou	iisiana
019 Calcasieu	
033 East Baton Rouge	
051 Jefferson	
O71 Orleans	
St. Tammany	
М	laine
011 Kennebec	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		Maryland
003 013 017 025 027 033 043	Anne Arundel Carroll Charles Harford Howard Prince Georges Washington	
		Michigan
005 021 049 075 081 099 115 121 125 139 145 147 161	Allegan* Berrien Genesee Jackson Kent Macomb Monroe Muskegon Oakland Ottawa Saginaw St. Clair Washtenaw Wayne	M
		Minnesota
003 037 123 137 163	Anoka Dakota Ramsey St. Louis Washington	
		Missouri
019 099 189	Boone Jefferson St. Louis	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State Montana
		1,1011,011
111	Yellowstone	
		Nebraska
153	Sarpy	
		Nevada
003	Clark	
		New Jersey
001	Atlantic	
003	Bergen	
005	Burlington	
007	Camden	
011	Cumberland	
013	Essex	
017	Hudson	
019	Hunterdon	
021	Mercer	
025	Monmouth	
027	Morris	
029	Ocean	
035	Somerset	
037 041	Sussex Warren	
041	warren	
		New Mexico
001	Bernalillo	
013	Dona Ana	
045	San Juan	
049	Santa Fe	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		New York
005 013 027 047 055 059 061 067 069 071 081 085 103	Bronx Chautauqua* Dutchess Kings Monroe Nassau New York Onondaga Ontario Orange Queens Richmond Suffolk Ulster	
119	Westchester	North Carolina
057 067 097 119 133 155 179 183	Davidson* Forsyth Iredell* Mecklenburg Onslow Robeson* Union Wake	
		North Dakota
017	Cass	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
Oodo	Namo	Otato
		Ohio
023	Clark	
025	Clermont	
029	Columbiana*	
035	Cuyahoga	
041	Delaware	
045	Fairfield	
049	Franklin	
089	Licking	
095	Lucas	
103	Medina	
133	Portage	
153	Summit	
165	Warren	
169	Wayne*	
	·	
		Oklahoma
031	Comanche	
		Oregon
017	Deschutes	
029	Jackson	
039	Lane	
043	Linn*	
0.13		

FIPS	_	
County	County	
Code	Name	State
		Pennsylvania
003	Allegheny	
007	Beaver	
013	Blair	
011	Berks	
017	Bucks	
019	Butler	
021	Cambria	
029	Chester	
045	Delaware	
049	Erie	
055	Franklin*	
071	Lancaster	
089	Monroe*	
091	Montgomery	
101	Philadelphia	
125	Washington	
129	Westmoreland	
133	York	
		South Carolina
007	Anderson	
045	Greenville	
051	Horry	
063	Lexington	
079	Richland	
083	Spartanburg	
		Tennessee
093	Knox	
165	Sumner	
187	Williamson	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
Code	ivame	State
		Texas
029	Bexar	
039	Brazoria	
139	Ellis	
141	El Paso	
183	Gregg	
215	Hidago	
251	Johnson	
303	Lubbock	
309	McLennan Midland	
329 439	Tarrant	
479	Webb	
4/2	W COO	
		Utah
049	Utah	
		Virginia
		J
013	Arlington	
041	Chesterfield	
059	Fairfax	
087	Henrico	
107	Loudoun	
153	Prince William	
510	Alexandria City	
550	Chesapeake City	
650	Hampton City	
700	Newport News City	
710	Norfolk City	
740 760	Portsmouth City	
810	Richmond City Virginia Beach City	
010	vingillia Beach City	
		Washington
033	King	
035	Kitsap	
063	Spokane	
067	Thurston	
073	Whatcom	
077	Yakima	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		Wisconsin
063	La Crosse	
073	Marathon	
101	Racine	
105	Rock	
139	Winnebago	

<sup>\*</sup> Counties marked with an asterisk (\*) are also single county Micropolitan Statistical Areas. They are not otherwise identified on the files. A list of such areas on the file is as follows:

CBSA Code	Title	County Name	County Code
10540	Albany-Lebanon, OR	Linn	043
10880	Allegan, MI	Allegan	005
16540	Chambersburg, PA	Franklin	055
19300	Daphne-Fairhope, AL	Baldwin	003
20620	East Liverpool-Salem, OH	Columbiana	029
20700	East Stroudsburg, PA	Monroe	089
25900	Hilo, HI	Hawaii	001
27460	Jamestown-Dunkirk-Fredonia, NY	Chautauqua	013
29420	Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ	Mohave	015
30540	Lexington-Thomasville, NC	Davidson	057
31300	Lumberton, NC	Robeson	155
42580	Seaford, DE	Sussex	005
43420	Sierra Vista-Douglas, AZ	Cochise	003
44380	Statesville-Mooresville, NC	Iredell	097
49300	Wooster, OH	Wayne	169

### Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly wage does not exceed an annualized wage of \$150,000 (\$2885.00 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcode

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	34	\$84.85	67	\$43.06
2	None	35	\$82.43	68	\$42.43
3	None	36	\$80.14	69	\$41.81
4	None	37	\$77.97	70	\$41.21
5	None	38	\$75.92	71	\$40.63
6	None	39	\$73.97	72	\$40.07
7	None	40	\$72.13	73	\$39.52
8	None	41	\$70.37	74	\$38.99
9	None	42	\$68.69	75	\$38.47
10	None	43	\$67.09	76	\$37.96
11	None	44	\$65.57	77	\$37.47
12	None	45	\$64.11	78	\$36.99
13	None	46	\$62.72	79	\$36.52
14	None	47	\$61.38	80	\$36.06
15	None	48	\$60.10	81	\$35.62
16	None	49	\$58.88	82	\$35.18
17	None	50	\$57.70	83	\$34.76
18	None	51	\$56.57	84	\$34.35
19	None	52	\$55.48	85	\$33.94
20	None	53	\$54.43	86	\$33.55
21	None	54	\$53.43	87	\$33.16
22	None	55	\$52.45	88	\$32.78
23	None	56	\$51.52	89	\$32.42
24	None	57	\$50.61	90	\$32.06
25	None	58	\$49.74	91	\$31.70
26	None	59	\$48.90	92	\$31.36
27	None	60	\$48.08	93	\$31.02
28	None	61	\$47.30	94	\$30.69
29	\$99.48	62	\$46.53	95	\$30.37
30	\$96.17	63	\$45.79	96	\$30.05
31	\$93.06	64	\$45.08	97	\$29.74
32	\$90.16	65	\$44.38	98	\$29.44
33	\$87.42	66	\$43.71	99	\$29.14

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY September 2005 Volunteer Supplement Unweighted Tallies

NOTE: To match items below, use HRINTSTA = 1 and PRPERTYP = 2 and PRTAGE = 15+.

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PES1	Since September 1st of last year, (have you/has NAME) done any volunteer activities through or for an organization?	
	<-2>Don't know <-1>Not in universe < 1>Yes < 2>No	417 14399 26879 65896
PES2	Sometimes people don't think of activities they do infrequently or activities they do for children's schools or youth organizations as volunteer activities. Since September 1st of last year, have you done any of these types of volunteer activities?	
	<-2>Don't know <-1>Not in universe < 1>Yes < 2>No	418 41278 1808 64087
PES9	Now I'd like to ask you how you first became a volunteer for (the org. most time spent). Did you approach the organization yourself, were you asked by someone, or did you become involved in some other way?	
	<-9>N/A <-3>Refused <-2>Don' know <-1>Not in universe <1>Approached the organization <2>Was asked <3>Some other way	42 72 285 79103 11342 12511 4236

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PES85	Now I'm going to ask you about activities you might have done for (the org. most time spent) in the last year. Since September 1st of last year, did you Collect, prepare, distribute, or serve food?	
	<-1>Not in universe	79340
	<1>Yes	7784
	< 2>No	20467
PES14	What is the main reason you did not volunteer last year?	
	<-9>N/A	6
	<-3>Refused	37
	<-2>Don't know	151
	<-1>Not in universe	91413
	< 1>Burn out	286
	< 2>Didn't enjoy previous volunteer experience	61
	< 3>Family responsibilities/child care problems	1453
	< 4>Health or medical problems	2579
	< 5>Lack of time	7283
	< 6>Lack of information about opportunities	154
	< 7>Lack of transportation	84
	< 8>Lack of paid expenses	29
	< 9>Moved in the last year	238
	<10>No one asked	492
	<11>No longer a member of the organization	303
	<12>No longer required to volunteer	179
	<13>Not relevant to current life situation (children grown)	648
	<14>Opportunities available didn't match interests or skills	126
	<15>Not interested	630
	<16>Other reason	1439
PRSUPINT	Supplement interview status- recode	
	< 1>Interview	93192
	< 2>Non-interview	14399
PRSUPVOL	Volunteer status- recode	
	<-1>Not in universe	14399
	<1>Yes	28687
	< 2>No	64505

### COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

# **Current Population Survey**

List A -- Alphabetical List of Countries and Areas of the World

If the specific country reported was not on the interviewer's list, or if the respondent did not know the specific country, the following codes for broad areas of the world were available for coding:

Code	Name
148	Europe
245	Asia
252	Middle East
304	North America
318	Central America
353	Caribbean
389	South America
468	North Africa
462	Other Africa
527	Pacific Islands
555	Elsewhere (includes country not known)

The countries (or areas) shown below were coded separately, if reported.

Code	Name	Code	Name
200	Afghanistan	213	Iraq
60	American Samoa	119	Ireland/Eire
375	Argentina	214	Israel
185	Armenia	120	Italy
501	Australia	343	Jamaica
102	Austria	215	Japan
130	Azores	216	Jordan
333	Bahamas	427	Kenya
202	Bangladesh	217	Korea/South Korea
334	Barbados	221	Laos
103	Belgium	183	Latvia
310	Belize	222	Lebanon
300	Bermuda	184	Lithuania
376	Bolivia	224	Malaysia
377	Brazil	315	Mexico
205	Burma	436	Morocco
206	Cambodia	126	Netherlands
301	Canada	514	New Zealand
378	Chile	316	Nicaragua
207	China	440	Nigeria
379	Colombia	142	Northern Ireland
311	Costa Rica	127	Norway
337	Cuba	229	Pakistan
155	Czech Republic	253	Palestine
105	Czechoslovakia	317	Panama
106	Denmark	385	Peru

Code	Name	Code	Name
339	Dominican Republic	231	Philippines
338	Dominica	128	Poland
380	Ecuador	129	Portugal
415	Egypt	72	Puerto Rico
312	El Salvador	132	Romania
139	England	192	Russia
417	Ethiopia	233	Saudi Arabia
507	Figi	140	Scotland
108	Finland	234	Singapore
109	France	156	Slovakia/Slovak
			Republic
110	Germany	449	South Africa
421	Ghana	134	Spain
138	Great Britain	136	Sweden
116	Greece	137	Switzerland
340	Grenada	237	Syria
66	Guam	238	Taiwan
313	Guatemala	239	Thailand
383	Guyana	351	Trinidad & Tobago
342	Haiti	240	Turkey
126	Holland	57	United States
314	Honduras	78	U.S. Virgin Islands
209	Hong Kong	180	USSR
117	Hungary	195	Ukraine
210	India	387	Uruguay
211	Indonesia	388	Venezuela
212	Iran	242	Vietnam
		147	Yugoslavia

List B. Numeric List of Countries and Areas of the World

The following list of countries/areas is in numeric order by code.

Code	Name	Code	Name
57	United States	231	Philippines
60	American Samoa	233	Saudi Arabia
66	Guam	234	Singapore
72	Puerto Rico	237	Syria
78	U.S. Virgin Islands	238	Taiwan
102	Austria	239	Thailand
103	Belgium	240	Turkey
105	Czechoslovakia	242	Vietnam
106	Denmark	245	Asia
108	Finland	252	Middle East
109	France	253	Palestine
110	Germany	300	Bermuda
116	Greece	301	Canada
117	Hungary	304	North America
117	Ireland/Eire	310	Belize
120		310	Costa Rica
	Italy	312	
126	Holland Notherlands		El Salvador
126	Netherlands	313	Guatemala
127	Norway	314	Honduras
128	Poland	315	Mexico
129	Portugal	316	Nicaragua
130	Azores	317	Panama
132	Romania	318	Central America
134	Spain	333	Bahamas
136	Sweden	334	Barbados
137	Switzerland	337	Cuba
138	Great Britain	338	Dominica
139	England	339	Dominican Republic
140	Scotland	340	Grenada
142	Northern Ireland	342	Haiti
147	Yugoslavia	343	Jamaica
148	Europe	351	Trinidad & Tobago
155	Czech Republic	353	Caribbean
156	Slovakia/Slovak Republic	375	Argentina
180	USSR	376	Bolivia
183	Latvia	377	Brazil
184	Lithuania	378	Chile
185	Armenia	379	Colombia
192	Russia	380	Ecuador
195	Ukraine	383	Guyana
200		385	Peru
202	Afghanistan Bangladesh	387	Uruguay
205	Burma	388	Venezuela
206	Cambodia	389	South America
207		415	
207	China Hong Kong	417	Egypt Ethiopia
	Hong Kong		Ethiopia Ghana
210	India	421	Ghana
211	Indonesia	427	Kenya
212	Iran	436	Morocco
213	Iraq	440	Nigeria
214	Israel	449	South Africa
215	Japan	462	Other Africa

Code	Name	Code	Name
216	Jordan	468	North Africa
217	Korea/South Korea	501	Australia
221	Laos	507	Figi
222	Lebanon	514	New Zealand
224	Malaysia	527	Pacific Islands
229	Pakistan	555	Elsewhere

#### **ATTACHMENT 15**

#### **ALLOCATION FLAGS**

## **Current Population Survey**

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR. All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

- 00 VALUE - NO CHANGE 01
- **BLANK NO CHANGE**
- 02 DON'T KNOW - NO CHANGE
- 03 **REFUSED - NO CHANGE**
- 10 VALUE TO VALUE
- 11 BLANK TO VALUE
- 12 DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
- 13 REFUSED TO VALUE
- 20 VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 21 BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 22 DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 23 REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 30 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 31 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 32 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG. 33
- 40 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 41 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 42 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 43 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 50 VALUE TO BLANK
- 52 DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
- 53 REFUSED TO BLANK

#### **ATTACHMENT 16**

# Source and Accuracy of Estimates for the September 2005 CPS Microdata File on Volunteer Service

#### SOURCE OF DATA

The data in this microdata file are from the September 2005 Current Population Survey (CPS). The Census Bureau conducts the CPS every month, although this file has only September data. The September survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and a set of supplemental questions. The CPS, sponsored jointly by the Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, is the country's primary source of labor force statistics for the entire population. The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics and the USA Freedom Corps jointly sponsor the supplemental questions for September.

**Basic CPS**. The monthly CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population living in the United States. The institutionalized population, which is excluded from the population universe, is composed primarily of the population in correctional institutions and nursing homes (91 percent of the 4.1 million institutionalized people in Census 2000). Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in sample households. These questions are asked during the week that includes September 19th and references the week that includes September 12th.

The CPS uses a multistage probability sample based on the results of the decennial census, with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. When files from the most recent decennial census become available, the Census Bureau gradually introduces a new sample design for the CPS<sup>1</sup>.

In April 2004, the Census Bureau began phasing out the 1990 sample and replacing it with the 2000 sample, creating a mixed sampling frame. Two simultaneous changes occured during this phase-in period. First, primary sampling units (PSUs)<sup>2</sup> selected for only the 2000 design gradually replaced those selected for the 1990 design. This involved 10 percent of the sample. Second, within PSUs selected for both the 1990 and 2000 designs, sample households from the 2000 design gradually replaced sample households from the 1990 design. This involved about 90 percent of the sample. The new sample design was completely implemented by July 2005. Under the new sample design, the entire sample comes from Census 2000 files.

In the first stage of the sampling process, PSUs are selected for sample. The United States is divided into 2,025 PSUs. The PSUs were redefined for this design to correspond to the Office of Management and Budget definitions of Core-Based Statistical Area definitions and to improve efficiency in field operations. These PSUs are grouped into 824 strata. Within each stratum, a single PSU is chosen for the sample, with its probability of selection proportional to its population as of the most recent decennial census. This PSU represents the entire stratum from which it was selected. In the case of strata consisting of only one PSU, the PSU is chosen with certainty.

Approximately 71,000 housing units were selected for sample from the sampling frame in September. Based on eligibility criteria, 11 percent of these housing units were sent directly to Computer-Assisted

For detailed information on the 1990 sample redesign, please see reference [1].

The PSUs correspond to substate areas, counties or groups of counties that are geographically contiguous.

Telephone Interviewing (CATI). The remaining units were assigned to interviewers for Computer-Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI).<sup>3</sup> Of all housing units in sample, about 59,000 were determined to be eligible for interview. Interviewers obtained interviews at about 55,000 of these units. Noninterviews occur when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

The data produced for the September 2005 reference period were the first from the CPS to reflect any impact of Hurricane Katrina. Key points regarding the September 2005 CPS operations and estimates are:

- The Census Bureau attempted to contact sample households in the storm-affected states except for households in areas under mandatory evacuation orders.
- Nonresponse was higher in affected areas because many people had not yet returned to their homes. In accordance with standard procedures, the survey was not conducted in temporary shelters, hotels, or motels—areas where some respondents were staying during the data collection week.
- Whether people who were affected by the storm area were classified as employed or unemployed depended on their activities during the survey reference week (September 11 to September 17).

<u>September 2005</u> <u>Supplement</u>. In September 2005, in addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions on Volunteer Service. The Volunteer Supplement attempted to obtain self-responses from household members 15 years old and over. Proxy responses were allowed if attempts for a self-response were unsuccessful. The supplement contained questions about the household member's participation in volunteer service from September 1, 2004 to the date of the interview. It asked about the frequency of their volunteer activity, the kinds of organizations they volunteered with, and the types of activities they chose. Among those individuals who did not volunteer, the questions identified what barriers they experienced in volunteering, or what would encourage them to volunteer. Interviews were conducted during the period of September 18 to September 24.

**Estimation Procedure**. This survey's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independently derived population estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and each state (including the District of Columbia). These population estimates, used as controls for the CPS, are prepared monthly to agree with the most current set of population estimates that are released as part of the Census Bureau's population estimates and projections program.

The population controls for the nation are distributed by demographic characteristics in two ways:

- Age, sex, and race (White alone, Black alone, Asian alone, and all other groups combined),
   and
- Age, sex, and Hispanic origin.

The controls for the states are distributed by race (Black alone and all other race groups combined), age (0-15, 16-44, and 45 and over), and sex.

The independent estimates by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for states by selected age groups and broad race categories are developed using the basic demographic accounting formula whereby the population from the latest decennial data is updated using data on the components of population change (births, deaths, and net international migration) with net internal migration as an additional component in the state population estimates.

For further information on CATI and CAPI and the eligibility criteria, please see reference [2].

The net international migration component in the population estimates includes a combination of:

- Legal migration to the United States,
- Emigration of foreign born and native people from the United States,
- Net movement between the United States and Puerto Rico,
- Estimates of temporary migration, and
- Estimates of net residual foreign-born population, which include unauthorized migration.

Because the latest available information on these components lag the survey date, it is necessary to make short-term projections of these components to develop the estimate for the survey date.

#### **ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES**

A sample survey estimate has two types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error. The nature of the sampling error is known given the survey design; the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown.

<u>Sampling Error</u>. Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from an enumeration of the entire population using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. For a given estimator, the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population is known as sampling error. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of the magnitude of sampling error. However, they may include some nonsampling error.

**Nonsampling Error**. For a given estimator, the difference between the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population and the true population value being estimated is known as nonsampling error. Sources of nonsampling errors include the following:

- Inability to get information about all sample cases (nonresponse).
- Definitional difficulties.
- Differences in the interpretation of questions.
- Respondent inability or unwillingness to provide correct information.
- Respondent inability to recall information.
- Errors made in data collection, such as recording and coding data.
- Errors made in processing the data.
- Errors made in estimating values for missing data.
- Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

The Census Bureau employs quality control procedures throughout the production process including the overall design of surveys, the wording of questions, the review of the work of interviewers and coders, and the statistical review of reports to minimize these errors.

Two types of nonsampling error that can be examined to a limited extent are nonresponse and undercoverage.

<u>Nonresponse</u>. The effect of nonresponse cannot be measured directly, but one indication of its potential effect is the nonresponse rate. For the September 2005 basic CPS, the nonresponse rate was 7.7 percent. The nonresponse rate for the Volunteer Service supplement was an additional 12.6 percent. These two nonresponse rates lead to a combined supplement nonresponse rate of 19.3 percent.

<u>Coverage</u>. The concept of coverage in the survey sampling process is the extent to which the total population that could be selected for sample "covers" the survey's target population. CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed people within sample households. Overall CPS undercoverage for September 2005 is estimated to be about 11 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks than for non-Blacks.

The CPS weighting procedure partially corrects for bias due to undercoverage, but biases may still be present when people who are missed by the survey differ from those interviewed in ways other than age, race, sex, Hispanic ancestry, and state of residence. How this weighting procedure affects other variables in the survey is not precisely known. All of these considerations affect comparisons across different surveys or data sources.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, calculated as the estimated population before poststratification divided by the independent population control. Table 1 shows the September 2005 CPS coverage ratios by age and sex for certain race and Hispanic groups. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month.

	Table 1. CPS Coverage Ratios: September 2005										
	<u>Totals</u>			White Only		Black Only		Residual Race		<u>Hispanic</u>	
Age Group	All People	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-15	0.90	0.89	0.92	0.91	0.93	0.80	0.78	0.93	1.00	0.94	0.97
16-19	0.88	0.88	0.89	0.90	0.91	0.79	0.74	0.91	0.97	0.97	0.97
20-24	0.78	0.76	0.81	0.78	0.82	0.59	0.70	0.78	0.85	0.78	0.86
25-34	0.84	0.82	0.87	0.84	0.89	0.69	0.79	0.78	0.84	0.76	0.89
35-44	0.90	0.87	0.92	0.88	0.95	0.75	0.79	0.85	0.90	0.86	0.97
45-54	0.90	0.89	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.73	0.82	0.91	0.99	0.85	0.92
55-64	0.92	0.90	0.93	0.91	0.94	0.80	0.87	1.07	0.93	0.91	0.95
65+	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.96	0.95	0.93	0.93	0.88	0.90	0.88	0.91
15+	0.89	0.87	0.91	0.89	0.92	0.75	0.81	0.87	0.91	0.84	0.93
0+	0.89	0.87	0.91	0.89	0.92	0.76	0.80	0.88	0.93	0.87	0.94

Notes: (1) The Residual Race group includes cases indicating a single race other than White or Black, and cases indicating two or more races.

(2) Hispanics may be of any race.

<u>Comparability of Data</u>. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Therefore, caution should be used when comparing results from different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing the data from this microdata file, which reflects Census 2000-based controls, with microdata files from March 1994 through December 2001, which reflect 1990 census-based controls. Caution should also be used when comparing the data from this microdata file to certain microdata files from 2002, namely June, October, and November, which contain both Census 2000-based estimates and 1990 census-based estimates. When comparing estimates, the same controls should be used when possible.

Microdata files from previous years reflect the latest available census-based controls. Although this change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as averages, medians, and percentage distributions, it did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of Census 2000-based controls results in about a one percent increase from the 1990 census-based controls in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected 2002 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain population subgroups than for the total population.

Users should also exercise caution due to changes caused by the phase-in of the Census 2000 files. During this time period, CPS data are collected from sample designs based on different censuses. Three features of the new CPS design have the potential of affecting published estimates: (1) the temporary disruption of the rotation pattern from August 2004 through June 2005 for a comparatively small portion of the sample, (2) the change in sample areas, and (3) the introduction of the new Core-Based Statistical Areas (formerly called metropolitan areas). Most of the known effect on estimates during and after the sample redesign will be the result of changing from 1990 to 2000 geographic definitions. Research has shown that the national-level estimates of the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan populations should not

change appreciably because of the new sample design. However, users should still exercise caution when comparing metropolitan and nonmetropolitan estimates across years with a design change, especially at the state level.

Caution should also be used when comparing Hispanic estimates over time. No independent population control totals for people of Hispanic ancestry were used before 1985.

A Nonsampling Error Warning. Since the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on small differences between estimates. Even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test. Caution should also be used when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases. Summary measures probably do not reveal useful information when computed on a subpopulation smaller than 75,000.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to references [2] and [3].

Standard Errors and Their Use. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the percentage of men who were part-time workers to the percentage of women who were part-time workers.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. A significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. For example, to conclude that two characteristics are different at the 0.10 level of significance, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

<u>Estimating Standard Errors</u>. The Census Bureau uses replication methods to estimate the standard errors of CPS estimates. These methods primarily measure the magnitude of sampling error. However, they do measure some effects of nonsampling error as well. They do not measure systematic biases in the data due to nonsampling error. Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the true value.

Generalized Variance Parameters. While it is possible to compute and present an estimate of the standard error based on the survey data for each estimate in a report, there are a number of reasons why this is not done. A presentation of the individual standard errors would be of limited use, since one could not possibly predict all of the combinations of results that may be of interest to data users. Additionally, variance estimates are based on sample data and have variances of their own. Therefore, some methods of stabilizing these estimates of variance, for example, by generalizing or averaging over time, may be used to improve their reliability.

Experience has shown that certain groups of estimates have similar relationships between their variances and expected values. Modeling or generalizing may provide more stable variance estimates by taking advantage of these similarities. The generalized variance function is a simple model that expresses the variance as a function of the expected value of the survey estimate. The parameters of the generalized variance function are estimated using direct replicate variances. These generalized variance parameters provide a relatively easy method to obtain approximate standard errors for numerous characteristics. In this source and accuracy statement, Table 2 provides the generalized variance parameters for the labor force estimates and Table 3 provides the generalized variance parameters for the volunteer service estimates.

<u>Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers</u>. The approximate standard error,  $s_x$ , of an estimated number from this microdata file can be obtained by using the formula:

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \tag{1}$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in Table 2 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic that will give the largest standard error.

#### Illustration No. 1

Suppose there were 4,200,000 unemployed men (ages 16 and up) in the civilian labor force. Use the appropriate parameters from Table 2 and Formula (1) to get

Illustration 1						
Number of unemployed males in the civilian labor force (x)	4,200,000					
a parameter (a)	-0.000032					
b parameter (b)	2,971					
Standard error	109,000					
90% confidence interval	4,021,000 to 4,379,000					

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000032 \times 4,200,000^2 + 2,971 \times 4,200,000} = 109,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as  $4,200,000 \pm 1.645 \times 109,000$ .

A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

<u>Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages</u>. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from Table 2 or 3 as indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error,  $\boldsymbol{s}_{\boldsymbol{x},p}$ , of an estimated percentage can be obtained by using the formula:

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p(100 - p)}$$
 (2)

Here x is the total number of people, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ( $0 \le p \le 100$ ), and b is the parameter in Table 2 or 3 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

#### Illustration No. 2

Suppose there were 16,443,000 people aged 20 to 24, and 19.5 percent indicate they volunteer. Use the appropriate parameter from Table 3 and Formula (2) to get

Illustration 2	
Percentage of people aged 20-24 who volunteer (p)	19.5
Base (x)	16,443,000
b parameter (b)	4,687
Standard error	0.67
90% confidence interval	18.40 to 20.60

The standard error is calculated as

$$\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{x},\mathbf{p}} = \sqrt{\frac{4,687}{16,443,000} \times 19.5 \times (100.0 - 19.5)} = 0.67$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the estimated percentage of people aged 20 to 24 who indicate they volunteer is from 18.40 to 20.60 percent (i.e.,  $19.5 \pm 1.645 \times 0.67$ ).

<u>Standard Errors of Estimated Differences</u>. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \tag{3}$$

where  $s_x$  and  $s_y$  are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will result in accurate estimates of the standard error of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

#### Illustration No. 3

Suppose that of the 8,405,000 part time employed men, 30.5 percent volunteer, and of the 16,918,000 employed women, 42.0 percent volunteer. Use the appropriate parameters from Table 3 and Formulas (2) and (3) to get

Illustration 3							
	Male (x)	Female (y)	Difference				
Percentage working part-time (p)	30.5	42.0	11.5				
Number	8,405,000	16,918,000	-				
b parameter (b)	4,687	4,687	-				
Standard error	1.09	0.82	1.36				
90% confidence interval	28.71 to 32.29	40.65 to 43.35	9.26 to 13.74				

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{v}} = \sqrt{1.09^2 + 0.82^2} = 1.36$$

The 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is calculated as  $11.5 \pm 1.645 \times 1.36$ . Since this interval does not include zero, we can conclude with 90 percent confidence that the percentage of part-time women who indicate they volunteer is greater than the percentage of part-time men who indicate they volunteer.

<u>Standard Errors of Quarterly or Yearly Averages</u>. For information on calculating standard errors for labor force data from the CPS which involve quarterly or yearly averages, please see the "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data" section in *Employment and Earnings*, a monthly report published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 2. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Labor Force Characteristics: September 2005						
Characteristic	a	b				
Total or White						
Civilian Labor Force, Employed Not in Labor Force Unemployed	-0.000016 -0.000009 -0.000016	3,068 1,833 3,096				
Civilian Labor Force, Employed, Not in Labor Force, and Unemployed Men Women Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000032 -0.000031 -0.000022	2,971 2,782 3,096				
Black						
Civilian Labor Force, Employed, Not in Labor Force, and Unemployed Total Men Women Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000154 -0.000336 -0.000282 -0.001531	3,455 3,357 3,062 3,455				
Hispanic						
Civilian Labor Force, Employed, Not in Labor Force, and Unemployed Total Men Women Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000187 -0.000363 -0.000380 -0.001822	3,455 3,357 3,062 3,455				
API, AIAN, NH & OPI						
Civilian Labor Force, Employed, Not in Labor Force, and Unemployed Total Men Women Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000272 -0.000569 -0.000521 -0.004146	3,198 3,198 3,198 3,198				

Notes: (1) These parameters are to be applied to basic CPS monthly labor force estimates.

(2) For foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Total and White, the a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Blacks, Hispanics, and Asians.

Table 3. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Volunteer Service Characteristics								
Characteristic Total or Whi		Vhite	hite Black		API, AIAN, NH &OPI <sup>(1)</sup>		Hispanic (2)	
Age	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b
Total, 16 years and over	-0.000021	4,687	-0.000161	6,733	-0.000442	6,733	-0.000386	11,347
16 to 24 years	-0.000128	4,687	-0.000827	6,733	-0.002400	6,733	-0.001786	11,347
16 to 19 years	-0.000285	4,687	-0.001806	6,733	-0.005459	6,733	-0.004188	11,347
20 to 24 years	-0.000231	4,687	-0.001527	6,733	-0.004284	6,733	-0.003113	11,347
25 years and over	-0.000025	4,687	-0.000200	6,733	-0.000542	6,733	-0.000493	11,347
25 to 34 years	-0.000120	4,687	-0.000792	6,733	-0.001973	6,733	-0.001467	11,347
35 to 44 years	-0.000109	4,687	-0.000795	6,733	-0.002129	6,733	-0.001789	11,347
45 to 54 years	-0.000111	4,687	-0.000895	6,733	-0.002575	6,733	-0.002651	11,347
55 to 64 years	-0.000154	4,687	-0.001437	6,733	-0.004021	6,733	-0.004739	11,347
65 years and over	-0.000133	4,687	-0.001489	6,733	-0.004327	6,733	-0.005036	11,347
Educational Attainment	-0.000009	2,131	-0.000056	2,410	-0.000152	2,410	-0.000081	2,745

<sup>(3)</sup> Hispanics may be of any race.

Note: (1) API, AIAN, NH, and OPI are Asian and Pacific Islander, American Indian and Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander, respectively.

<sup>(2)</sup> Hispanics maybe of any race.

#### References

- [1] Bureau of Labor Statistics (1994), Employment and Earnings, Volume 41 Number 5, May 1994, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC.
- [2] U.S. Census Bureau (2002), Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Technical Paper 63RV, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC. (http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/tp63rv.pdf)
- [3] Brooks, C.A. and Bailar, B.A. (1978), Statistical Policy Working Paper 3 An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey, Subcommittee on Nonsampling Errors, Federal Committee on Statistical Methodology, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC. (http://www.fcsm.gov/working-papers/spp.html)

## **ATTACHMENT 17**

# **USER NOTES**

This section will contain information relevant to the *Current Population Survey, September 2005: Volunteer Supplement File* that becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.

### **CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY**

SEPTEMBER 2005: VOLUNTEER SUPPLEMENT

User Note 1

Estimates of volunteerism from this microdata file have been published on the Bureau of Labor Statistics website; the estimates of total population for certain age categories may not match exactly with the microdata file, due to differences in the application of the age variable (prtage). The differences are limited to total population of certain age sub-categories, not to total population estimates, total volunteers, or volunteer subgroups.

January 2006

# **CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY**

SEPTEMBER 2005: VOLUNTEER SUPPLEMENT

User Note 2

The Source and Accuracy Statement is updated.

February 2007